[Document title]

Table of Contents

[Citrix ADC Configuration 13](#_Toc211082)

[Citrix ADC Version and configuration 13](#_Toc211083)

[Citrix ADC Edition 13](#_Toc211084)

[Citrix ADC Status 13](#_Toc211085)

[Citrix ADC Hardware 13](#_Toc211086)

[Citrix ADC Capacity 13](#_Toc211087)

[Citrix ADC Management IP Address 14](#_Toc211088)

[Citrix ADC High Availability 14](#_Toc211089)

[Citrix ADC Global HTTP Parameters 14](#_Toc211090)

[Citrix ADC Global TCP Parameters 14](#_Toc211091)

[Citrix ADC Global Diameter Parameters 14](#_Toc211092)

[Citrix ADC Time Zone 14](#_Toc211093)

[Citrix ADC Location Database 14](#_Toc211094)

[Citrix ADC Custom Location Entries 14](#_Toc211095)

[Citrix ADC System Authentication 15](#_Toc211096)

[Citrix ADC System Users 15](#_Toc211097)

[Citrix ADC Database Users 15](#_Toc211098)

[Citrix ADC System Groups 15](#_Toc211099)

[Citrix ADC SMPP Users 15](#_Toc211100)

[Citrix ADC Command Policies 15](#_Toc211101)

[Citrix ADC RPC Nodes 16](#_Toc211102)

[Citrix ADC Features 18](#_Toc211103)

[Citrix ADC Basic Features 18](#_Toc211104)

[Citrix ADC Advanced Features 18](#_Toc211105)

[Citrix ADC Modes 20](#_Toc211106)

[Citrix ADC Monitoring 21](#_Toc211107)

[SNMP Community 21](#_Toc211108)

[SNMP Manager 21](#_Toc211109)

[SNMP Alert 21](#_Toc211110)

[SNMP Traps 23](#_Toc211111)

[Citrix ADC AppFlow 24](#_Toc211112)

[AppFlow Parameters 24](#_Toc211113)

[AppFlow Collectors 24](#_Toc211114)

[AppFlow Policies 25](#_Toc211115)

[AppFlow Actions 25](#_Toc211116)

[Actions: af\_act\_1 25](#_Toc211117)

[AppFlow Policy Labels 25](#_Toc211118)

[Policy Label: af\_pol\_label 25](#_Toc211119)

[AppFlow Analytics Profiles 25](#_Toc211120)

[Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_global\_profile 25](#_Toc211121)

[Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_default\_tcp\_profile 26](#_Toc211122)

[Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_default\_http\_profile 26](#_Toc211123)

[Citrix ADC Auditing 27](#_Toc211124)

[Syslog Parameters 27](#_Toc211125)

[Syslog Policies 27](#_Toc211126)

[Syslog Servers 27](#_Toc211127)

[Citrix ADC Cluster 28](#_Toc211128)

[Citrix ADC Networking 28](#_Toc211129)

[Citrix ADC Interfaces 28](#_Toc211130)

[Citrix ADC Channels 28](#_Toc211131)

[Citrix ADC IP addresses 28](#_Toc211132)

[Citrix ADC vLANs 29](#_Toc211133)

[Citrix ADC VXLANs 29](#_Toc211134)

[Citrix ADC Routing Table 29](#_Toc211135)

[Citrix ADC Policy Based Routes 29](#_Toc211136)

[Citrix ADC LinkSets 29](#_Toc211137)

[Citrix ADC Traffic Domains 29](#_Toc211138)

[Citrix ADC DNS Configuration 30](#_Toc211139)

[Citrix ADC DNS Name Servers 30](#_Toc211140)

[Citrix ADC DNS Address Records 30](#_Toc211141)

[Citrix ADC DNS AAA Records 30](#_Toc211142)

[Citrix ADC DNS CNAME Records 30](#_Toc211143)

[Citrix ADC DNS MX Records 30](#_Toc211144)

[Citrix ADC DNS NS Records 30](#_Toc211145)

[Citrix ADC DNS SOA Records 31](#_Toc211146)

[Citrix ADC ACL Configuration 32](#_Toc211147)

[Citrix ADC Simple ACL 32](#_Toc211148)

[Citrix ADC Extended ACL 32](#_Toc211149)

[Citrix ADC Authentication 33](#_Toc211150)

[Citrix ADC LDAP Policies 33](#_Toc211151)

[Citrix ADC LDAP authentication Servers 33](#_Toc211152)

[LDAP Authentication Server 10.0.0.1\_LDAP 33](#_Toc211153)

[Citrix ADC Radius Policies 34](#_Toc211154)

[Citrix ADC Radius authentication Servers 34](#_Toc211155)

[Radius Authentication Server 34](#_Toc211156)

[NetScaler SAML Policies 35](#_Toc211157)

[NetScaler SAML authentication Servers 35](#_Toc211158)

[SAML Authentication Server 35](#_Toc211159)

[Citrix ADC Content Switching 37](#_Toc211160)

[Content Switch \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3 37](#_Toc211161)

[Policies 37](#_Toc211162)

[Advanced Configuration 37](#_Toc211163)

[Content Switch my\_uag\_test 37](#_Toc211164)

[Policies 37](#_Toc211165)

[Advanced Configuration 37](#_Toc211166)

[Certificates 37](#_Toc211167)

[Content Switch cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https 37](#_Toc211168)

[Policies 38](#_Toc211169)

[Advanced Configuration 39](#_Toc211170)

[Certificates 39](#_Toc211171)

[Citrix ADC Load Balancing 39](#_Toc211172)

[Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB1 39](#_Toc211173)

[Service and Service Group 40](#_Toc211174)

[Policies 40](#_Toc211175)

[Redirect URL 40](#_Toc211176)

[Advanced Configuration 40](#_Toc211177)

[Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB2 42](#_Toc211178)

[Service and Service Group 42](#_Toc211179)

[Policies 42](#_Toc211180)

[Redirect URL 42](#_Toc211181)

[Advanced Configuration 42](#_Toc211182)

[Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB3 44](#_Toc211183)

[Service and Service Group 44](#_Toc211184)

[Policies 44](#_Toc211185)

[Redirect URL 44](#_Toc211186)

[Advanced Configuration 44](#_Toc211187)

[Load Balancer: app\_o\_Sharepointdefault 46](#_Toc211188)

[Service and Service Group 46](#_Toc211189)

[Policies 46](#_Toc211190)

[Redirect URL 46](#_Toc211191)

[Advanced Configuration 46](#_Toc211192)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointFrontPage\_Services 48](#_Toc211193)

[Service and Service Group 48](#_Toc211194)

[Policies 48](#_Toc211195)

[Redirect URL 48](#_Toc211196)

[Advanced Configuration 48](#_Toc211197)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointSOAP\_Services 50](#_Toc211198)

[Service and Service Group 50](#_Toc211199)

[Policies 50](#_Toc211200)

[Redirect URL 50](#_Toc211201)

[Advanced Configuration 50](#_Toc211202)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointPortal\_Management 52](#_Toc211203)

[Service and Service Group 52](#_Toc211204)

[Policies 52](#_Toc211205)

[Redirect URL 52](#_Toc211206)

[Advanced Configuration 52](#_Toc211207)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointDocument\_Management 54](#_Toc211208)

[Service and Service Group 54](#_Toc211209)

[Policies 54](#_Toc211210)

[Redirect URL 54](#_Toc211211)

[Advanced Configuration 54](#_Toc211212)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointEditable\_Image\_Management 56](#_Toc211213)

[Service and Service Group 56](#_Toc211214)

[Policies 56](#_Toc211215)

[Redirect URL 56](#_Toc211216)

[Advanced Configuration 56](#_Toc211217)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointReadOnly\_Image\_Management 58](#_Toc211218)

[Service and Service Group 58](#_Toc211219)

[Policies 58](#_Toc211220)

[Redirect URL 58](#_Toc211221)

[Advanced Configuration 58](#_Toc211222)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointVideo\_Management 60](#_Toc211223)

[Service and Service Group 60](#_Toc211224)

[Policies 60](#_Toc211225)

[Redirect URL 60](#_Toc211226)

[Advanced Configuration 60](#_Toc211227)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointAudio\_Management 62](#_Toc211228)

[Service and Service Group 62](#_Toc211229)

[Policies 62](#_Toc211230)

[Redirect URL 62](#_Toc211231)

[Advanced Configuration 62](#_Toc211232)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointStyles\_and\_Scripts 64](#_Toc211233)

[Service and Service Group 64](#_Toc211234)

[Policies 64](#_Toc211235)

[Redirect URL 64](#_Toc211236)

[Advanced Configuration 64](#_Toc211237)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Definitions 66](#_Toc211238)

[Service and Service Group 66](#_Toc211239)

[Policies 66](#_Toc211240)

[Redirect URL 66](#_Toc211241)

[Advanced Configuration 66](#_Toc211242)

[Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Schemas 68](#_Toc211243)

[Service and Service Group 68](#_Toc211244)

[Policies 68](#_Toc211245)

[Redirect URL 68](#_Toc211246)

[Advanced Configuration 68](#_Toc211247)

[Load Balancer: app\_0\_ApplicationsSharepoint 70](#_Toc211248)

[Service and Service Group 70](#_Toc211249)

[Policies 70](#_Toc211250)

[Redirect URL 70](#_Toc211251)

[Advanced Configuration 70](#_Toc211252)

[Citrix ADC Cache Redirection 72](#_Toc211253)

[Cache Redirection Server vsrv\_cr\_test 72](#_Toc211254)

[Cache Redirection Server vsrv\_cr\_test2 72](#_Toc211255)

[Citrix ADC Services 73](#_Toc211256)

[Service: pl\_svc\_1 73](#_Toc211257)

[Monitor 73](#_Toc211258)

[Advanced Configuration 73](#_Toc211259)

[Service: pl\_svc\_3 74](#_Toc211260)

[Monitor 74](#_Toc211261)

[Advanced Configuration 74](#_Toc211262)

[Citrix ADC Service Groups 75](#_Toc211263)

[Service Group pl\_svcg\_2 75](#_Toc211264)

[Servers 75](#_Toc211265)

[Monitor 75](#_Toc211266)

[Advanced Configuration 75](#_Toc211267)

[Citrix ADC Servers 77](#_Toc211268)

[Citrix ADC Global Server Load Balancing 78](#_Toc211269)

[GSLB Parameters 78](#_Toc211270)

[GSLB Virtual Servers 78](#_Toc211271)

[GSLB Services 78](#_Toc211272)

[GSLB Sites 78](#_Toc211273)

[Citrix ADC SSL 79](#_Toc211274)

[SSL Certificates 80](#_Toc211275)

[SSL Certificate: ns-sftrust-certificate 80](#_Toc211276)

[SSL Certificate: ns-server-certificate 80](#_Toc211277)

[SSL Certificate: rootca.ao 80](#_Toc211278)

[SSL Certificate: oatest.allenovery.com 81](#_Toc211279)

[SSL Ciphers 81](#_Toc211280)

[SSL Services 82](#_Toc211281)

[SSL Service: nsrnatsip-127.0.0.1-5061 82](#_Toc211282)

[SSL Service: nskrpcs-127.0.0.1-3009 83](#_Toc211283)

[SSL Service: nshttps-::1l-443 83](#_Toc211284)

[SSL Service: nsrpcs-::1l-3008 84](#_Toc211285)

[SSL Service: nshttps-127.0.0.1-443 85](#_Toc211286)

[SSL Service: nsrpcs-127.0.0.1-3008 85](#_Toc211287)

[SSL Service Groups 86](#_Toc211288)

[SSL Service Group: 86](#_Toc211289)

[SSL Profiles 87](#_Toc211290)

[SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_frontend 87](#_Toc211291)

[SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_backend 88](#_Toc211292)

[SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_secure\_frontend 89](#_Toc211293)

[Citrix ADC AppExpert 91](#_Toc211294)

[HTTP Callouts 91](#_Toc211295)

[Pattern Sets 91](#_Toc211296)

[Pattern Set: ctx\_file\_extensions 91](#_Toc211297)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cr\_dynamic\_ext 94](#_Toc211298)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cr\_dynamic\_path 94](#_Toc211299)

[Pattern Set: aaa\_path 94](#_Toc211300)

[Pattern Set: ns\_mc\_en\_ios\_sigs 95](#_Toc211301)

[Pattern Set: ns\_mc\_en\_android\_sigs 95](#_Toc211302)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_ismvExtension 96](#_Toc211303)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_ends 96](#_Toc211304)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_starts 96](#_Toc211305)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_abr\_content\_type 96](#_Toc211306)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_domain\_eq 96](#_Toc211307)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_path\_contains 96](#_Toc211308)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_queryitag\_eq 96](#_Toc211309)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_path\_contains 96](#_Toc211310)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_queryitag\_eq 96](#_Toc211311)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_flash\_content\_type 96](#_Toc211312)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_queryitag\_eq 96](#_Toc211313)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_path\_contains 96](#_Toc211314)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_media\_url\_pattern 96](#_Toc211315)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_enc\_video\_detection\_domain\_list 96](#_Toc211316)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_non\_video\_yt\_match 96](#_Toc211317)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_domains 97](#_Toc211318)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_slugs 97](#_Toc211319)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_cloufdront\_hosts 97](#_Toc211320)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_domains 97](#_Toc211321)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_domains 97](#_Toc211322)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_slugs 97](#_Toc211323)

[Pattern Set: vpn\_cache\_dirs 97](#_Toc211324)

[Pattern Set: ns\_aaatm\_tempc\_allow\_patterns 97](#_Toc211325)

[Pattern Set: ns\_aaatm\_norefresh\_patterns 97](#_Toc211326)

[Pattern Set: ns\_vpn\_dfa\_client\_cookies 97](#_Toc211327)

[Pattern Set: ns\_vpn\_client\_useragents 97](#_Toc211328)

[Pattern Set: ns\_aaa\_activesync\_useragents 98](#_Toc211329)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains 98](#_Toc211330)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains 98](#_Toc211331)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_js\_urls\_regex 98](#_Toc211332)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_css\_urls\_regex 98](#_Toc211333)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_xcmp\_urls\_regex 98](#_Toc211334)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_xml\_urls\_regex 99](#_Toc211335)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_client\_cookies 99](#_Toc211336)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set 99](#_Toc211337)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_custom\_content\_types 99](#_Toc211338)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_custom\_regex 99](#_Toc211339)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_urls\_regex 99](#_Toc211340)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_xml\_urls\_regex 100](#_Toc211341)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_client\_cookies 100](#_Toc211342)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_urls\_regex 100](#_Toc211343)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_res\_pat 100](#_Toc211344)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_pat 101](#_Toc211345)

[Pattern Set: aaa\_url 101](#_Toc211346)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sharepoint\_hostnames 101](#_Toc211347)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_hostnames 101](#_Toc211348)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_js\_urls\_regex 101](#_Toc211349)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_custom\_regex 102](#_Toc211350)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_js\_urls\_regex 103](#_Toc211351)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_css\_urls\_regex 103](#_Toc211352)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xcmp\_urls\_regex 104](#_Toc211353)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xml\_urls\_regex 104](#_Toc211354)

[Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_custom\_regex 104](#_Toc211355)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_whitelist 105](#_Toc211356)

[Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_blacklist 105](#_Toc211357)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_ByteRangeHeaders 105](#_Toc211358)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_StylesScripts 105](#_Toc211359)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Audio 105](#_Toc211360)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Videos 105](#_Toc211361)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Images 105](#_Toc211362)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_htmls 106](#_Toc211363)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_vtibin 106](#_Toc211364)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Documents 106](#_Toc211365)

[Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_PortalPages 107](#_Toc211366)

[Data Sets 107](#_Toc211367)

[DataSet: 107](#_Toc211368)

[String Maps 107](#_Toc211369)

[String Map: 107](#_Toc211370)

[XML Namespaces 107](#_Toc211371)

[NS Variables 108](#_Toc211372)

[NS Assignments 108](#_Toc211373)

[Expressions 108](#_Toc211374)

[Classic Expressions 108](#_Toc211375)

[Advanced Expressions 116](#_Toc211376)

[Rate Limiting 119](#_Toc211377)

[Selectors 119](#_Toc211378)

[Limit Identifiers 120](#_Toc211379)

[Action Analytics 120](#_Toc211380)

[Selectors 120](#_Toc211381)

[Stream Identifiers 120](#_Toc211382)

[AppQoE 120](#_Toc211383)

[AppQoE Paramters 120](#_Toc211384)

[AppQoE Policies 120](#_Toc211385)

[AppQoE Actions 120](#_Toc211386)

[Citrix ADC Security 121](#_Toc211387)

[Citrix ADC AAA - Application Traffic 121](#_Toc211388)

[KCD Accounts 121](#_Toc211389)

[Application Firewall 121](#_Toc211390)

[Application Firewall Profiles 121](#_Toc211391)

[Application Firewall Policies 128](#_Toc211392)

[Citrix ADC (Access) Gateway 128](#_Toc211393)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Global Settings 128](#_Toc211394)

[Global Settings Client Experience 128](#_Toc211395)

[Global Settings Security 129](#_Toc211396)

[Global Settings Published Applications 129](#_Toc211397)

[Global Settings Secure Ticket Authority Configuration 129](#_Toc211398)

[Global Settings App Controller Configuration 130](#_Toc211399)

[Global Settings AAA Parameters 130](#_Toc211400)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Intranet Applications 130](#_Toc211401)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Bookmarks 130](#_Toc211402)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Bookmark: Test App 130](#_Toc211403)

[Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP 130](#_Toc211404)

[Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP vServer Profiles 130](#_Toc211405)

[Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP Profiles 130](#_Toc211406)

[Citrix ADC Gateway RDP 131](#_Toc211407)

[Citrix ADC Gateway RDP Server Profiles 131](#_Toc211408)

[Citrix ADC Gateway RDP Client Profiles 131](#_Toc211409)

[Citrix Gateway Portal Themes 131](#_Toc211410)

[Portal Theme: Default 131](#_Toc211411)

[Portal Theme: Greenbubble 138](#_Toc211412)

[Portal Theme: X1 145](#_Toc211413)

[Portal Theme: RfWebUI 152](#_Toc211414)

[Citrix ADC Unified Gateway SaaS Templates 158](#_Toc211415)

[System Templates 158](#_Toc211416)

[User Templates 176](#_Toc211417)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Virtual Server: UG\_VPN\_my\_uag\_test 177](#_Toc211418)

[Authentication LDAP Policies 177](#_Toc211419)

[Authentication RADIUS Policies 177](#_Toc211420)

[Authentication SAML IDP Policies 177](#_Toc211421)

[Session Policies 177](#_Toc211422)

[Secure Ticket Authority 177](#_Toc211423)

[Cache Policies 177](#_Toc211424)

[Responder Policies 178](#_Toc211425)

[Rewrite Policies 178](#_Toc211426)

[Certificates 178](#_Toc211427)

[SSL Parameters 178](#_Toc211428)

[SSL Ciphers 179](#_Toc211429)

[Intranet Applications 179](#_Toc211430)

[Intranet IP's 179](#_Toc211431)

[Bookmarks 179](#_Toc211432)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Session Policies 180](#_Toc211433)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Session Policy: UG\_VPN\_SPol\_10.0.0.20 180](#_Toc211434)

[Citrix ADC Gateway AlwaysON Policies 180](#_Toc211435)

[Citrix ADC Gateway AlwaysON Policy: 180](#_Toc211436)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Session Actions 180](#_Toc211437)

[Citrix ADC Gateway Session Action: UG\_VPN\_SAct\_10.0.0.20 180](#_Toc211438)

[Citrix ADC Monitors 182](#_Toc211439)

[Citrix ADC Policies 183](#_Toc211440)

[Citrix ADC Pattern Set Policies 183](#_Toc211441)

[Citrix ADC Responder Policies 184](#_Toc211442)

[Citrix ADC Rewrite Policies 185](#_Toc211443)

[Citrix ADC Actions 193](#_Toc211444)

[Citrix ADC Responder Action 193](#_Toc211445)

[Citrix ADC Rewrite Action 194](#_Toc211446)

[Citrix ADC Profiles 201](#_Toc211447)

[Citrix ADC TCP Profiles 201](#_Toc211448)

[Citrix ADC HTTP Profiles 202](#_Toc211449)

[Citrix ADC Network Profiles 203](#_Toc211450)

# Citrix ADC Configuration

## Citrix ADC Version and configuration

| Host Name | Version | Build | Last Configuration Saved Date |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NS1 | 12.1 | May 22 2018 | Fri Oct 5 08:35:06 2018 |

## Citrix ADC Edition

| Citrix ADC Edition | SSL VPN licenses |
| --- | --- |
| Platinum | Unlimited |

## Citrix ADC Status

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Last Startup Time | Thu Jan 31 13:32:48 2019 |
| Current HA Status | Primary |
| Last HA Status Change | Thu Jan 31 13:33:16 2019 |
| Number of SSL Cards | 0 |
| Number of CPUs | 1 |
| /Flash Space Used (Percentage) | 10 |
| /Flash Available Space | 1306 |
| /Var Space Used (Percentage) | 7 |
| /Var Available Space | 12005 |

## Citrix ADC Hardware

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Hardware Description | NetScaler Virtual Appliance |
| Model | 1000 |
| Hardware System ID | 450020 |
| Host ID | 892416048 |
| Host (MAC Address) | 00155d001601 |
| Extra Management CPU Status | DISABLED |
| Serial Number | HE2H61SCZ9 |
| Yield CPU Time (VPX Only) | DEFAULT |

## Citrix ADC Capacity

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| System Bandwidth Limit |  |
| Bandwidth Limit Unit | Mbps |
| System Using vCPU Licensing |  |
| Product Edition |  |
| Actual Bandwidth (Mbps) | 1 |
| vCPU Count |  |
| Maximum vCPU Count |  |
| Maximum Bandwidth | 0 |

## Citrix ADC Management IP Address

| Citrix ADC IP Address | Subnet |
| --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.10 | 255.255.255.0 |

## Citrix ADC High Availability

| Citrix ADC Name | IP Address | HA Status | HA Synchronization |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NS1 | 10.0.0.10 | Primary | ENABLED |

## Citrix ADC Global HTTP Parameters

| Cookie Version | HTTP Drop Invalid Request |
| --- | --- |
| 0 | OFF |

## Citrix ADC Global TCP Parameters

| TCP Windows Scaling | Selective Acknowledgement | Use Nagle's Algorithm |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED |

## Citrix ADC Global Diameter Parameters

| Host Identity | Realm | Server Close Propagation |
| --- | --- | --- |
| netscaler.com | com | NO |

## Citrix ADC Time Zone

| Time Zone |
| --- |
| CoordinatedUniversalTime |

## Citrix ADC Location Database

| Location File | Format |
| --- | --- |
|  |  |

### Citrix ADC Custom Location Entries

| From IP Address | To IP Address | Location Name | Longitude | Latitude |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Citrix ADC System Authentication

### Citrix ADC System Users

| Local User |
| --- |
| nsroot |

### Citrix ADC Database Users

| Database User |
| --- |
| test |

### Citrix ADC System Groups

No System Groups have been configured

### Citrix ADC SMPP Users

| SMPP User |
| --- |
| smpptest |

### Citrix ADC Command Policies

| Policy Name | Action | Command Policy |
| --- | --- | --- |
| operator | ALLOW | (^man.\*)|(^show\s+(?!system)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!audit messages)(?!techsupport).\*)|(^stat.\*)|(^(enable|disable) (server|service).\*) |
| read-only | ALLOW | (^man.\*)|(^show\s+(?!system)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!audit messages)(?!techsupport).\*)|(^stat.\*) |
| network | ALLOW | ^(?!clear ns config.\*)(?!scp.\*)(?!set ssl fips)(?!reset ssl fips)(?!diff ns config)(?!shell)(?!reboot)(?!batch)(?!source)(?!install)(?!set\s+aaa\s+parameter\s+.\*-maxLoginAttempts.\*)(?!(set|unset|add|rm|bind|unbind|switch)\s+ns\s+partition)\S+\s+(?!system)(?!audit messages)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!techsupport)(?!nstrace).\*|(^install\s\*(wi|wf)) |
| superuser | ALLOW | .\* |
| sysadmin | ALLOW | ^(?!shell)(?!sftp)(?!scp)(?!batch)(?!source)(?!.\*superuser)(?!.\*nsroot)(?!install)(?!show\s+system\s+(user|cmdPolicy|file))(?!(set|add|rm|create|export|kill)\s+system)(?!(unbind|bind)\s+system\s+(user|group))(?!diff\s+ns\s+config)(?!(set|unset|add|rm|bind|unbind|switch)\s+ns\s+partition).\*|(^install\s\*(wi|wf)) |
| partition-operator | ALLOW | (^man.\*)|(^switch)|(^show\s+(?!system)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!audit messages)(?!techsupport).\*)|(^stat.\*)|(^(enable|disable) (server|service).\*) |
| partition-read-only | ALLOW | (^man.\*)|(^switch)|(^show\s+(?!system)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!audit messages)(?!techsupport).\*)|(^stat.\*) |
| partition-network | ALLOW | ^((?!clear ns config.\*)(?!scp.\*)(?!set ssl fips)(?!reset ssl fips)(?!diff ns config)(?!shell)(?!reboot)(?!batch)(?!source)(?!install)(?!(add|rm|set|unset|bind|unbind) ns partition)\S+\s+(?!system)(?!audit messages)(?!configstatus)(?!ns ns\.conf)(?!ns savedconfig)(?!ns runningConfig)(?!gslb runningConfig)(?!techsupport)(?!nstrace).\*)|(^install\s\*(wi|wf)) |
| partition-admin | ALLOW | ^((?!shell)(?!reboot)(?!batch)(?!source)(?!scp.\*)(?!install)(?!(add|rm|set) ns partition)\S+\s+(?!system)(?!techsupport).\*)|(^(show|add|rm|bind|unbind|set) system (user|group|cmdPolicy))|(^show system globaldata)|(^show system entity)|(^show system datasource)|(^(show|add|rm) system file)|(^vtysh)|(^install\s\*(wi|wf))|(^(show|bind|unbind) system global)|(^stat system memory)|(^cls) |

## Citrix ADC RPC Nodes

| IP Address | Source IP Address | Secure |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.10 | 10.0.0.10 | OFF |

# Citrix ADC Features

## Citrix ADC Basic Features

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Feature | State |
| Application Firewall | Enabled |
| Authentication, Authorization and Auditing | Enabled |
| Content Filter | Disabled |
| Content Switching | Enabled |
| HTTP Compression | Disabled |
| Integrated Caching | Disabled |
| Load Balancing | Enabled |
| Citrix ADC Gateway | Enabled |
| Rewrite | Enabled |
| SSL Offloading | Enabled |

## Citrix ADC Advanced Features

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Feature | State |
| Web Logging | Enabled |
| Surge Protection | Disabled |
| Cache Redirection | Enabled |
| Sure Connect | Disabled |
| Priority Queuing | Disabled |
| Global Server Load Balancing | Disabled |
| Http DoS Protection | Disabled |
| Vpath | Disabled |
| Integrated Caching | Disabled |
| OSPF Routing | Disabled |
| RIP Routing | Disabled |
| BGP Routing | Disabled |
| IPv6 protocol translation | Disabled |
| Responder | Enabled |
| Edgesight Monitoring HTML Injection | Disabled |
| OSPF Routing | Disabled |
| Citrix ADC Push | Disabled |
| AppFlow | Enabled |
| CloudBridge | Disabled |
| ISIS Routing | Disabled |
| CallHome | Enabled |
| AppQoE | Enabled |
| Front End Optimization | Disabled |
| Large Scale NAT | Disabled |
| RDP Proxy | Enabled |
| Reputation | Enabled |
| URL Filtering | Disabled |
| Video Optimization | Disabled |
| Forward Proxy | Disabled |
| SSL Interception | Disabled |
| Adaptive TCP | Disabled |
| Connection Quality Analytics | Disabled |
| Content Inspection | Disabled |

# Citrix ADC Modes

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Mode | Enabled |
| Fast Ramp | True |
| Layer 2 mode | False |
| Use Source IP | False |
| Client SideKeep-alive | False |
| TCP Buffering | False |
| MAC-based forwarding | False |
| Edge configuration | True |
| Use Subnet IP | True |
| Use Layer 3 Mode | True |
| Path MTU Discovery | True |
| Media Classification | False |
| Static Route Advertisement | False |
| Direct Route Advertisement | False |
| Intranet Route Advertisement | False |
| Ipv6 Static Route Advertisement | False |
| Ipv6 Direct Route Advertisement | False |
| Bridge BPDUs | False |
| Rise APBR | False |
| Rise RHI | False |

# Citrix ADC Monitoring

## SNMP Community

| SNMP Community | Permissions |
| --- | --- |
| public | ALL |

## SNMP Manager

No SNMP Manager has been configured

## SNMP Alert

| Citrix ADC Alarm | State | Time | Time-Out | Severity | Logging |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1024KEY-EXCHANGE-RATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| 2048KEY-EXCHANGE-RATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| 4096KEY-EXCHANGE-RATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-BUFFER-OVERFLOW | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-COOKIE | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-CSRF-TAG | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-DENY-URL | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-FIELD-CONSISTENCY | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-FIELD-FORMAT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-POLICY-HIT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-REFERER-HEADER | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-SAFE-COMMERCE | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-SAFE-OBJECT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-SESSION-LIMIT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-SQL | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-START-URL | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-VIOLATIONS-TYPE | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-ATTACHMENT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-DOS | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-SCHEMA-COMPILE | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-SOAP-FAULT | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-SQL | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-VALIDATION | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-WSI | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XML-XSS | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| APPFW-XSS | ENABLED |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| AVERAGE-CPU | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CALLHOME-UPLOAD-EVENT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-BACKPLANE-HB-MISSING | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-CCO-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-NODE-HEALTH | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-NODE-QUORUM | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-OVS-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-PROP-FAILURE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-SYNC-FAILURE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CLUSTER-VERSION-MISMATCH | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| COMPACT-FLASH-ERRORS | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CONFIG-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CONFIG-SAVE | ENABLED | 0 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CPU-TEMPERATURE-HIGH | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| CPU-USAGE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DATASTREAM-RATE-LIMIT-HIT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DISK-USAGE-HIGH | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DNSKEY-EXPIRY | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DNS-MAXNEGCACHE-USAGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DNS-MAXCACHE-USAGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| DUPLICATE-IPV6 | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| ENTITY-NAME-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| ENTITY-RXRATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| ENTITY-STATE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| ENTITY-SYNFLOOD | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| ENTITY-TXRATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| FAN-SPEED-LOW | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| GSLB-SITE-MEP-FLAP | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-BAD-SECONDARY-STATE | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-LICENSE-MISMATCH | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-NO-HEARTBEATS | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-PROP-FAILURE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-SYNC-FAILURE | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-VERSION-MISMATCH | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HARD-DISK-DRIVE-ERRORS | ENABLED | 86400 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-STATE-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| HA-STICKY-PRIMARY | ENABLED | 0 | 86400 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| IP-CONFLICT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| INTERFACE-THROUGHPUT-LOW | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| INBAND-PROTOCOL-VERSION-MISMATCH | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| INTERFACE-BW-USAGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LLDP-REMOTE-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LOGIN-FAILURE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LSN-MEM-RECOVERY-KICKEDIN | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LSN-PORTALLOC-FAILED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LSN-PORTQUOTA-EXCEED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| LSN-SESSIONQUOTA-EXCEED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| MEMORY | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| MGMT-CPU-USAGE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| MON\_PROBE\_FAILED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| MONITOR-RTO-THRESHOLD | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| NS-LICENSE-EXPIRY | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PARTITION-CONFIG-EVENT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PARTITION-RATE-LIMIT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PARTITION-SWITCHED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PF-RL-PPS-PKTS-DROPPED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PF-RL-PPS-THRESHOLD | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PF-RL-RATE-PKTS-DROPPED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PF-RL-RATE-THRESHOLD | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PKT-RATELIMITING-ATTACK | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| POOLED-LICENSE-ONGRACE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| POOLED-LICENSE-PARTIAL | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| PORT-ALLOC-FAILED | ENABLED | 3600 | 3600 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| POWER-SUPPLY-FAILURE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| RATE-LIMIT-THRESHOLD-EXCEEDED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| TCP-SYNFLOOD | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SERVICE-REQRATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SERVICE-MAXCLIENTS | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SSL-CARD-FAILED | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SSL-CARD-NORMAL | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SSL-CERT-EXPIRY | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SSL-CHIP-REINIT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SSL-CUR-SESSION-INUSE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SERVICEGROUP-MEMBER-MAXCLIENTS | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SERVICEGROUP-MEMBER-REQRATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| SYNFLOOD | UNSET |  | 1 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| TEMPERATURE-HIGH | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| VOLTAGE-HIGH | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| VOLTAGE-LOW | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| VRID-STATE-CHANGE | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| VSERVER-SPILLOVER | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| VSERVER-REQRATE | UNSET | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |
| WARM-RESTART-EVENT | ENABLED | 0 | 0 | Unknown | ENABLED |

## SNMP Traps

| Type | Trap Destination | Version | Destination Port | Community Name |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| generic | 10.0.0.30 | V2 | 162 | public |
| specific | 10.0.0.30 | V2 | 162 | public |

# Citrix ADC AppFlow

## AppFlow Parameters

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| HTTP URL | DISABLED |
| HTTP Cookie |  |
| HTTP Method | DISABLED |
| HTTP User-Agent | DISABLED |
| HTTP Authorization | DISABLED |
| HTTP Via | DISABLED |
| HTTP Setcookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Client Traffic Only | NO |
| HTTP Domain | DISABLED |
| Stream Identifier Name Logging | DISABLED |
| Cache Insight | DISABLED |
| Subscriber Awareness | DISABLED |
| Security Insight Traffic | DISABLED |
| URL Category | DISABLED |
| CQA Reporting | DISABLED |
| AAA Username | DISABLED |
| HTTP Referrer | DISABLED |
| HTTP Host | DISABLED |
| HTTP Content-Type | DISABLED |
| HTTP X-Forwarded-For | DISABLED |
| HTTP Location | DISABLED |
| HTTP Setcookie2 | DISABLED |
| Connection Chaining | DISABLED |
| Skip Cache Redirection HTTP Transaction | DISABLED |
| Stream Identifier Session Name Logging | DISABLED |
| Video Insight | DISABLED |
| Subscriber ID Obfuscation | DISABLED |
| HTTP Query Segment Along With the URL | DISABLED |
| LSN Logging | DISABLED |
| User Email-ID Logging | DISABLED |
| Observation Domain ID |  |
| Observation Domain Name | Default |
| Template Refresh Interval | 600 |
| Appname Refresh Interval | 600 |
| Flow Record Export Interval | 60 |
| UDP Max Transmission Unit | 1472 |
| Security Insight Record Interval | 600 |

## AppFlow Collectors

| Name | IP Address | Port | Net Profile | Transport |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| test\_sf\_collector | 1.1.1.1 | 4739 | N/A | ipfix |
| test\_af\_collector2 | 2.2.2.2 | 4739 | N/A | ipfix |

## AppFlow Policies

| Name | Rule | Action | UNDEF Action | Comments |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| af\_pol\_1 | true | af\_act\_1 | N/A | comment here |

## AppFlow Actions

### Actions: af\_act\_1

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Collectors | test\_af\_collector2,test\_sf\_collector |
| Enable Client Side Measurement | DISABLED |
| Page Tracking | ENABLED |
| Web Insight | ENABLED |
| Security Insight | DISABLED |
| Distribution Algorithm | ENABLED |
| Video Analytics | DISABLED |
| Comments |  |

## AppFlow Policy Labels

### Policy Label: af\_pol\_label

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Label Type | HTTP |
| Number of Bound Policies |  |

| Priority | Policy Name | GoTo Expression | Invoke |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 100 | af\_pol\_1 | NEXT | N/A |

## AppFlow Analytics Profiles

### Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_global\_profile

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Collectors |  |
| Type | global |
| HTTP Client Side Measurement | DISABLED |
| HTTP Page Tracking | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL | DISABLED |
| HTTP Host | DISABLED |
| HTP Method | DISABLED |
| HTTP Referrer | DISABLED |
| HTTP User Agent | DISABLED |
| HTTP Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Location | DISABLED |
| URL Category | DISABLED |
| HTTP Content Type | DISABLED |
| HTTP Authentication | DISABLED |
| HTTP Via | DISABLED |
| HTTP X Forwarded For Header | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie2 | DISABLED |
| HTTP Domain Name | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL Query | DISABLED |
| Integrated Cache | DISABLED |
| TCP Burst Reporting | DISABLED |

### Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_default\_tcp\_profile

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Collectors |  |
| Type | tcpinsight |
| HTTP Client Side Measurement | DISABLED |
| HTTP Page Tracking | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL | DISABLED |
| HTTP Host | DISABLED |
| HTP Method | DISABLED |
| HTTP Referrer | DISABLED |
| HTTP User Agent | DISABLED |
| HTTP Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Location | DISABLED |
| URL Category | DISABLED |
| HTTP Content Type | DISABLED |
| HTTP Authentication | DISABLED |
| HTTP Via | DISABLED |
| HTTP X Forwarded For Header | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie2 | DISABLED |
| HTTP Domain Name | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL Query | DISABLED |
| Integrated Cache | DISABLED |
| TCP Burst Reporting | ENABLED |

### Analytics Profile: ns\_analytics\_default\_http\_profile

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Collectors |  |
| Type | webinsight |
| HTTP Client Side Measurement | DISABLED |
| HTTP Page Tracking | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL | DISABLED |
| HTTP Host | DISABLED |
| HTP Method | DISABLED |
| HTTP Referrer | DISABLED |
| HTTP User Agent | DISABLED |
| HTTP Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Location | DISABLED |
| URL Category | DISABLED |
| HTTP Content Type | DISABLED |
| HTTP Authentication | DISABLED |
| HTTP Via | DISABLED |
| HTTP X Forwarded For Header | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie | DISABLED |
| HTTP Set Cookie2 | DISABLED |
| HTTP Domain Name | DISABLED |
| HTTP URL Query | DISABLED |
| Integrated Cache | DISABLED |
| TCP Burst Reporting | ENABLED |

# Citrix ADC Auditing

## Syslog Parameters

| Description | Value |
| --- | --- |
| Server IP | 127.0.0.1 |
| Server Port | 514 |
| Date Format | MMDDYYYY |
| Log level |  |
| Log Facility | LOCAL0 |
| Log TCP Messages | NONE |
| Log ACL Messages | DISABLED |
| TimeZone | GMT\_TIME |
| Log User Defined Messages | NO |
| AppFlow Export | DISABLED |
| Log Large Scale NAT Messages | DISABLED |
| Log ALG Messages | DISABLED |
| Log Subscriber Session Messages | DISABLED |
| Log DNS Messages | DISABLED |

## Syslog Policies

There are no syslog policies configured.

## Syslog Servers

There are no syslog servers configured.

# Citrix ADC Cluster

The Citrix ADC is not a member of a cluster.

# Citrix ADC Networking

## Citrix ADC Interfaces

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Device Name | 0/1 |
| Device Description | NetScaler Virtual Interface |
| Interface Type | Hyper v |
| HA Monitoring |  |
| State | ENABLED |
| Auto Negotiate | ENABLED |
| HA Heartbeats | ON |
| MAC Address | 00:15:5d:00:16:01 |
| Tag All VLANs | OFF |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Device Name | LO/1 |
| Device Description | Netscaler Loopback interface |
| Interface Type | Loopback |
| HA Monitoring | OFF |
| State | ENABLED |
| Auto Negotiate | ENABLED |
| HA Heartbeats | OFF |
| MAC Address | 00:15:5d:00:16:01 |
| Tag All VLANs | OFF |

## Citrix ADC Channels

No Channels have been configured

## Citrix ADC IP addresses

| IP Address | Subnet Mask | Traffic Domain | Type | vServer | Management | SNMP |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.10 | 255.255.255.0 | 0 | NSIP | DISABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED |
| 10.0.0.11 | 255.255.255.0 | 0 | SNIP | DISABLED | DISABLED | ENABLED |
| 10.0.0.12 | 255.255.255.255 | 0 | VIP | ENABLED | DISABLED | DISABLED |
| 10.0.0.20 | 255.255.255.255 | 0 | VIP | ENABLED | DISABLED | DISABLED |
| 10.0.0.18 | 255.255.255.255 | 0 | VIP | ENABLED | DISABLED | DISABLED |
| 1.1.1.1 | 255.255.255.255 | 0 | VIP | ENABLED | DISABLED | DISABLED |
| 1.1.1.2 | 255.255.255.255 | 0 | VIP | ENABLED | DISABLED | DISABLED |

## Citrix ADC vLANs

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| VLAN ID | 1 |
| VLAN Name | Default |
| Bound Interfaces | 0/1 LO/1 |
| Tagged Interfaces | False |
| RNAT | False |
| VXLAN | 0 |

## Citrix ADC VXLANs

No VXLANs have been configured

## Citrix ADC Routing Table

| Network | Subnet | Gateway | Distance | Weight | Cost | Traffic Domain |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 0.0.0.0 | 0.0.0.0 | 10.0.0.1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 127.0.0.0 | 255.0.0.0 | 127.0.0.1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10.0.0.0 | 255.255.255.0 | 10.0.0.10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

## Citrix ADC Policy Based Routes

No IPv4 Policy Based Routes have been configured

No IPv6 Policy Based Routes have been configured

## Citrix ADC LinkSets

No Linksets have been configured

## Citrix ADC Traffic Domains

No Traffic Domains have been configured

# Citrix ADC DNS Configuration

## Citrix ADC DNS Name Servers

| DNS Name Server | State | Protocol |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.1 | ENABLED | UDP |

## Citrix ADC DNS Address Records

| DNS Record | IP Address | TTL | Authentication Type |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| k.root-servers.net | 193.0.14.129 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| l.root-servers.net | 199.7.83.42 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| a.root-servers.net | 198.41.0.4 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| b.root-servers.net | 192.228.79.201 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| c.root-servers.net | 192.33.4.12 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| d.root-servers.net | 199.7.91.13 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| m.root-servers.net | 202.12.27.33 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| i.root-servers.net | 192.36.148.17 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| j.root-servers.net | 192.58.128.30 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| g.root-servers.net | 192.112.36.4 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| h.root-servers.net | 198.97.190.53 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| e.root-servers.net | 192.203.230.10 | 3600000 | ADNS |
| f.root-servers.net | 192.5.5.241 | 3600000 | ADNS |

## Citrix ADC DNS AAA Records

No DNS AAA records have been configured

## Citrix ADC DNS CNAME Records

No DNS CNAME records have been configured

## Citrix ADC DNS MX Records

No DNS MX records have been configured

## Citrix ADC DNS NS Records

| Domain | NameServer | TTL | Authentication Type |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| . | a.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | b.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | c.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | d.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | e.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | f.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | g.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | h.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | i.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | j.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | k.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | l.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |
| . | m.root-servers.net | 3600000 | ADNS |

## Citrix ADC DNS SOA Records

No DNS SOA records have been configured

# Citrix ADC ACL Configuration

## Citrix ADC Simple ACL

No Simple ACL has been configured

## Citrix ADC Extended ACL

No Extended ACL has been configured

# Citrix ADC Authentication

## Citrix ADC LDAP Policies

| LDAP Policy | Expression | LDAP Action |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.1\_LDAP\_pol | NS\_TRUE | 10.0.0.1\_LDAP |

## Citrix ADC LDAP authentication Servers

### LDAP Authentication Server 10.0.0.1\_LDAP

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| LDAP Server IP | 10.0.0.1 |
| LDAP Server Port | 389 |
| LDAP Server Time-Out | 3 |
| Validate Certificate | NO |
| LDAP Base OU | dc=test,dc=local |
| LDAP Bind DN | user@test.local |
| Login Name | sAMAccountName |
| Sub Attribute Name |  |
| Security Type | PLAINTEXT |
| Password Changes | DISABLED |
| Group attribute name |  |
| LDAP Single Sign On Attribute |  |
| Authentication | ENABLED |
| User Required | YES |
| LDAP Referrals | 1 |
| Nested Group Extraction | OFF |
| Maximum Nesting level | 2 |

## Citrix ADC Radius Policies

| RADIUS Policy | Expression | LDAP Action |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |

## Citrix ADC Radius authentication Servers

### Radius Authentication Server

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| RADIUS Server IP |  |
| RADIUS Server Port |  |
| RADIUS Server Time-Out |  |
| Radius NAS IP |  |
| IP Vendor ID |  |
| Accounting |  |
| Calling Station ID |  |

## NetScaler SAML Policies

| SAML Policy | Expression | SAML Action |
| --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |

## NetScaler SAML authentication Servers

### SAML Authentication Server

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| IDP Certificate Name |  |
| Signing Certificate Name |  |
| Redirect URL |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service Index |  |
| User Field |  |
| Reject Unsigned Authentication |  |
| Issuer Name |  |
| Two factor |  |
| Signature Algorithm |  |
| Digest Method |  |
| Requested Authentication Context |  |
| Binding |  |
| Attribute Consuming Service Index |  |
| Send Thumb Print |  |
| Enforce User Name |  |
| Single Logout URL |  |
| Skew Time |  |
| Force Authentication |  |

# Citrix ADC Content Switching

## Content Switch \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3

| State | Protocol | Port | IP | Traffic Domain | Case Sensitive | Down State Flush | Client Time-Out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UP | HTTP | 80 | 10.0.0.12 | 0 | ON | ENABLED | 180 |

### Policies

No policies have been configured for this Content Switch

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Enable or disable user authentication | OFF |
| Enable state updates | DISABLED |
| Route requests to the cache server | NO |
| Precedence to use for policies | RULE |
| URL Case sensitive | ON |

## Content Switch my\_uag\_test

| State | Protocol | Port | IP | Traffic Domain | Case Sensitive | Down State Flush | Client Time-Out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DOWN | SSL | 443 | 10.0.0.20 | 0 | ON | ENABLED | 180 |

### Policies

| Policy Name | Action | Priority | Rule |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UG\_CSPOL\_my\_uag\_test | UG\_CSACT\_my\_uag\_test | 0 | is\_vpn\_url |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Enable or disable user authentication | OFF |
| Enable state updates | DISABLED |
| Route requests to the cache server | NO |
| Precedence to use for policies | RULE |
| URL Case sensitive | ON |

### Certificates

No SSL Certificates are bound to the vServer.

## Content Switch cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https

| State | Protocol | Port | IP | Traffic Domain | Case Sensitive | Down State Flush | Client Time-Out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| DOWN | SSL | 443 | 10.0.0.18 | 0 | ON | ENABLED | 180 |

### Policies

| Policy Name | Action | Priority | Rule |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointFrontPage\_Services |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.HEADER("X-Vermeer-Content-Type").EXISTS |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointSOAP\_Services |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.METHOD.EQ(POST) && HTTP.REQ.HEADER("soapaction").EXISTS |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointPortal\_Management |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_PortalPages") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointDocument\_Management |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_Documents") || (HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("dll") && !HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_vtibin")) || ((HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("axd") && !HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET\_REVERSE(0).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("WebResource.axd")) || ( !HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("\_layouts") && (HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("css") || HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("js")))) || (HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_htmls") && !(HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET\_REVERSE(0).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("blank.htm") && HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET\_REVERSE(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("\_layouts"))) |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointEditable\_Image\_Management |  | 0 | !HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("\_layouts") && HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_Images") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointReadOnly\_Image\_Management |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("\_layouts") && HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_Images") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointVideo\_Management |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(IGNORECASE).CONTAINS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_Videos") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointAudio\_Management |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(IGNORECASE).CONTAINS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_Audio") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointStyles\_and\_Scripts |  | 0 | (HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.GET(1).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("\_layouts") && HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQUALS\_ANY("Sharepoint\_StylesScripts")) |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Definitions |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).CONTAINS("?wsdl") || HTTP.REQ.URL.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).CONTAINS("?wsil") || HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("wsdl") || HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("wsil") || HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("xml") |
| CS\_P\_cs\_sharepoint\_ext\_https\_app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Schemas |  | 0 | HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.SET\_TEXT\_MODE(Ignorecase).EQ("xsd") |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Enable or disable user authentication | OFF |
| Enable state updates | DISABLED |
| Route requests to the cache server | NO |
| Precedence to use for policies | RULE |
| URL Case sensitive | ON |

### Certificates

No SSL Certificates are bound to the vServer.

# Citrix ADC Load Balancing

## Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB1

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | ENABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTRESPONSETIME |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

No Responder Policies are bound to the virtual server.

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 2 |
| Backup persistence type | NONE |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 2 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB2

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | ENABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTRESPONSETIME |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

No Responder Policies are bound to the virtual server.

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 2 |
| Backup persistence type | NONE |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 2 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: \_\_Pri.LB#vsrv\_lb\_priority#MaxPri=3\_LB3

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | ENABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTRESPONSETIME |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

No Responder Policies are bound to the virtual server.

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 2 |
| Backup persistence type | NONE |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 2 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_o\_Sharepointdefault

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointFrontPage\_Services

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointSOAP\_Services

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointPortal\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | ROUNDROBIN |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointDocument\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointEditable\_Image\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointReadOnly\_Image\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointVideo\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | DISABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointAudio\_Management

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | DISABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointStyles\_and\_Scripts

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Definitions

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | ROUNDROBIN |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Schemas

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | DISABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | COOKIEINSERT |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | ROUNDROBIN |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

| Responder Policy Name |
| --- |
| NOPOLICY-RESPONDER |
| Rewrite Policy Name |
| NOPOLICY-REWRITE |

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 20 |
| Backup persistence type | SOURCEIP |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 20 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

## Load Balancer: app\_0\_ApplicationsSharepoint

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| State | ENABLED |
| Protocol | HTTP |
| Port | 0 |
| IP | 0.0.0.0 |
| Persistency | NONE |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |
| Method | LEASTCONNECTION |
| Client Time-out | 180 |

### Service and Service Group

#### Services

No Services are bound to the virtual server.

#### Service Groups

No Service Groups are bound to the virtual server.

### Policies

No Responder Policies are bound to the virtual server.

No Rewrite Policies are bound to the virtual server.

### Redirect URL

| Redirection URL |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Apply AppFlow logging | ENABLED |
| Authentication virtual server name |  |
| Name of the Authentication profile |  |
| User authentication with HTTP 401 | OFF |
| Backup Persistence duration | 2 |
| Backup persistence type | NONE |
| Time period a backup persistence session | 2 |
| Use priority queuing |  |
| Use SureConnect |  |
| Use network address translation | OFF |
| Use Layer 2 parameter | OFF |
| How the Citrix ADC appliance responds to ping requests | PASSIVE |
| Route cacheable requests to a cache redirection server | NO |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections from port |  |
| Redirect Non-SSL Connections to URL |  |
| Listen Policy Expression | NONE |
| Listen Policy Priority |  |

# Citrix ADC Cache Redirection

## Cache Redirection Server vsrv\_cr\_test

| Protocol | IP | Port | Cache Type | Redirect | Client Time-out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP | 0.0.0.0 | 1080 | FORWARD | ORIGIN | 180 |

## Cache Redirection Server vsrv\_cr\_test2

| Protocol | IP | Port | Cache Type | Redirect | Client Time-out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP | 0.0.0.0 | 1080 | FORWARD | POLICY | 180 |

# Citrix ADC Services

## Service: pl\_svc\_1

| Protocol | Port | Traffic Domain | GSLB | Maximum Clients | Maximum Requests |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP | 80 | 0 | NONE | 0 | 0 |

### Monitor

| Monitor | Weight |
| --- | --- |
| tcp-default | 1 |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Cache Type | SERVER |
| Maximum Client Requests | 0 |
| Monitor health of this service | YES |
| Maximum Requests | 0 |
| Use Transparent Cache | NO |
| Insert the Client IP header | DISABLED |
| Name for the HTTP header |  |
| Use Source IP | NO |
| Path Monitoring | NO |
| Individual Path monitoring | NO |
| Use the proxy port | YES |
| SureConnect |  |
| Surge protection | OFF |
| RTSP session ID mapping | OFF |
| Client Time-Out | 180 |
| Server Time-Out | 360 |
| Unique identifier for the service | None |
| Enable client keep-alive | NO |
| Enable TCP buffering | NO |
| Enable compression | NO |
| Maximum bandwidth, in Kbps | 0 |
| Monitor Threshold | 0 |
| Initial state of the service |  |
| Perform delayed clean-up | ENABLED |
| Logging of AppFlow information | ENABLED |
| HTTP Profile Name |  |
| TCP Profile Name |  |
| Network Profile Name |  |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |

## Service: pl\_svc\_3

| Protocol | Port | Traffic Domain | GSLB | Maximum Clients | Maximum Requests |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP | 80 | 0 | NONE | 0 | 0 |

### Monitor

| Monitor | Weight |
| --- | --- |
| tcp-default | 1 |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Cache Type | SERVER |
| Maximum Client Requests | 0 |
| Monitor health of this service | YES |
| Maximum Requests | 0 |
| Use Transparent Cache | NO |
| Insert the Client IP header | DISABLED |
| Name for the HTTP header |  |
| Use Source IP | NO |
| Path Monitoring | NO |
| Individual Path monitoring | NO |
| Use the proxy port | YES |
| SureConnect |  |
| Surge protection | OFF |
| RTSP session ID mapping | OFF |
| Client Time-Out | 180 |
| Server Time-Out | 360 |
| Unique identifier for the service | None |
| Enable client keep-alive | NO |
| Enable TCP buffering | NO |
| Enable compression | NO |
| Maximum bandwidth, in Kbps | 0 |
| Monitor Threshold | 0 |
| Initial state of the service |  |
| Perform delayed clean-up | ENABLED |
| Logging of AppFlow information | ENABLED |
| HTTP Profile Name |  |
| TCP Profile Name |  |
| Network Profile Name |  |
| Traffic Domain | 0 |

# Citrix ADC Service Groups

## Service Group pl\_svcg\_2

| Protocol | Port | Traffic Domain | Maximum Clients | Maximum Requests |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| HTTP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### Servers

| Server |
| --- |
| 10.1.1.2 |
| 10.1.1.3 |

### Monitor

| Monitor |
| --- |
|  |

### Advanced Configuration

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Cache Type | SERVER |
| Maximum Client Requests | 0 |
| Monitor health of this service | YES |
| Maximum Requests | 0 |
| Use Transparent Cache | NO |
| Insert the Client IP header | DISABLED |
| Name for the HTTP header |  |
| Use Source IP | NO |
| Path Monitoring | NO |
| Individual Path monitoring | NO |
| Use the proxy port | YES |
| SureConnect |  |
| Surge protection | OFF |
| RTSP session ID mapping | OFF |
| Client Time-Out | 180 |
| Server Time-Out | 360 |
| Unique identifier for the service |  |
| Enable client keep-alive | NO |
| Enable TCP buffering | NO |
| Enable compression | NO |
| Maximum bandwidth, in Kbps | 0 |
| Monitor Threshold | 0 |
| Initial state of the service | DOWN |
| Perform delayed clean-up | ENABLED |
| Logging of AppFlow information | ENABLED |
| HTTP Profile Name |  |
| TCP Profile Name |  |
| Network Profile Name |  |

# Citrix ADC Servers

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10.1.1.1 | 10.1.1.1 | 0 | ENABLED |
| 10.1.1.2 | 10.1.1.2 | 0 | ENABLED |
| 10.1.1.3 | 10.1.1.3 | 0 | ENABLED |
| 10.1.1.4 | 10.1.1.4 | 0 | ENABLED |

# Citrix ADC Global Server Load Balancing

## GSLB Parameters

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| LDNS Entry Timeout | 180 |
| RTT Tolerance | 5 |
| IPv4 LDNS Mask | 255.255.255.255 |
| IPv6 LDNS Mask | 128 |
| LDNS Probe Order | PING, DNS, TCP |
| Drop LDNS Requests | DISABLED |
| GSLB Service State Delay Time (secs) | 0 |
| Automatic Config Sync | DISABLED |

## GSLB Virtual Servers

No GSLB Virtual Servers have been configured

## GSLB Services

No GSLB Services have been configured

## GSLB Sites

No GSLB Sites have been configured

# Citrix ADC SSL

## SSL Certificates

### SSL Certificate: ns-sftrust-certificate

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Description | Value |  |
| Name | ns-sftrust-certificate |  |
| FQDN | SFTrust default RLHVFZ |  |
| Issuer | C=US,ST=California,L=San Jose,O=Citrix Gateway,OU=NS SFTrust,CN=SFTrust default RLHVFZ |  |
| Certificate File | ns-sftrust.cert |  |
| Key File | ns-sftrust.key |  |
| Key Size | 2048 |  |
| Valid From | Jun 6 11:36:40 2018 GMT |  |
| Valid Until | Apr 18 02:11:20 2034 GMT |  |
| Days to Expiry | 5551 |  |
| Certificate Type | CLNT\_CERT | SRVR\_CERT |
| Linked Certificate |  |  |

### SSL Certificate: ns-server-certificate

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Description | Value |  |
| Name | ns-server-certificate |  |
| FQDN | default YHRQGW |  |
| Issuer | C=US,ST=California,L=San Jose,O=Citrix ANG,OU=NS Internal,CN=default YHRQGW |  |
| Certificate File | ns-server.cert |  |
| Key File | ns-server.key |  |
| Key Size | 2048 |  |
| Valid From | Jun 6 11:36:39 2018 GMT |  |
| Valid Until | Apr 18 02:11:19 2034 GMT |  |
| Days to Expiry | 5551 |  |
| Certificate Type | CLNT\_CERT | SRVR\_CERT |
| Linked Certificate |  |  |

### SSL Certificate: rootca.ao

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Name | rootca.ao |
| FQDN | rootca.allenovery.com/emailAddress=admin@aando.com |
| Issuer | C=GB,ST=London,L=London,O=Allen & Overy,OU=IT,CN=rootca.allenovery.com/emailAddress=admin@aando.com |
| Certificate File | rootca.ao.cer |
| Key File |  |
| Key Size | 2048 |
| Valid From | Jun 27 11:49:11 2018 GMT |
| Valid Until | Jun 27 11:49:11 2019 GMT |
| Days to Expiry | 142 |
| Certificate Type | ROOT\_CERT |
| Linked Certificate |  |

### SSL Certificate: oatest.allenovery.com

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Description | Value |  |
| Name | oatest.allenovery.com |  |
| FQDN | oatest.allenovery.com |  |
| Issuer | C=GB,ST=London,L=London,O=Allen & Overy,OU=IT,CN=rootca.allenovery.com/emailAddress=admin@aando.com |  |
| Certificate File | oatest.cer |  |
| Key File | oatest.key |  |
| Key Size | 2048 |  |
| Valid From | Jun 27 11:56:15 2018 GMT |  |
| Valid Until | Jun 27 11:56:15 2019 GMT |  |
| Days to Expiry | 142 |  |
| Certificate Type | CLNT\_CERT | SRVR\_CERT |
| Linked Certificate |  |  |

## SSL Ciphers

| Cipher/Group Name | Description |
| --- | --- |
| ALL | All ciphers supported by NetScaler, excluding NULL ciphers |
| DEFAULT | Default cipher list with encryption strength >= 128bit |
| kRSA | Ciphers with Key-ex algo as RSA |
| kEDH | Ciphers with Key-ex algo as Ephemeral-DH |
| DH | Ciphers with Key-ex algo as DH |
| EDH | Ciphers with Key-ex/Auth algo as DH |
| aRSA | Ciphers with Auth algo as RSA |
| aDSS | Ciphers with Auth algo as DSS |
| aNULL | Ciphers with Auth algo as NULL |
| DSS | Ciphers with Auth algo as DSS |
| DES | Ciphers with Enc algo as DES |
| 3DES | Ciphers with Enc algo as 3DES |
| RC4 | Ciphers with Enc algo as RC4 |
| RC2 | Ciphers with Enc algo as RC2 |
| eNULL | Ciphers with Enc algo as NULL |
| MD5 | Ciphers with MAC algo as MD5 |
| SHA1 | Ciphers with MAC algo as SHA-1 |
| SHA | Ciphers with MAC algo as SHA |
| NULL | Ciphers with Enc algo as NULL |
| RSA | Ciphers with Key-ex/Auth algo as RSA |
| ADH | Ciphers with Key-ex algo as DH, and Auth algo as NULL |
| SSLv2 | SSLv2 protocol ciphers |
| SSLv3 | SSLv3 protocol ciphers |
| TLSv1 | SSLv3/TLSv1 protocol ciphers |
| TLSv1\_ONLY | TLSv1 protocol ciphers |
| EXP | Export ciphers |
| EXPORT | Export ciphers |
| EXPORT40 | Export ciphers with 40bit encryption |
| EXPORT56 | Export ciphers with 56bit encryption |
| LOW | Low strength ciphers (56bit encryption) |
| MEDIUM | Medium strength ciphers (128bit encryption) |
| HIGH | High strength ciphers (168bit encryption) |
| AES | AES Ciphers |
| FIPS | FIPS Approved Ciphers |
| ECDHE | Elliptic Curve Ephemeral DH Ciphers |
| AES-GCM | Ciphers with Enc algo as AES-GCM |
| SHA2 | Ciphers with MAC algo as SHA-2 |
| DEFAULT\_BACKEND | Default cipher list for Backend SSL session |
| ECDSA | Ciphers with Auth algo as ECDSA |
| CHACHA20 | Ciphers with CHACHA20 POLY1305 |
| TLSv1.3 | TLSv1.3 protocol ciphers |
| SECURE | Ciphers with highest level of security |

## SSL Services

### SSL Service: nsrnatsip-127.0.0.1-5061

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Service: nskrpcs-127.0.0.1-3009

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 300 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Service: nshttps-::1l-443

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Service: nsrpcs-::1l-3008

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Service: nshttps-127.0.0.1-443

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Service: nsrpcs-127.0.0.1-3008

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | DISABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

## SSL Service Groups

### SSL Service Group:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count |  |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit |  |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA |  |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count |  |
| Allow session re-use |  |
| Session Time-out |  |
| Enable Cipher Redirect |  |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication |  |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect |  |
| Enable non FIPS ciphers |  |
| SSL 2 |  |
| SSL 3 |  |
| TLS 1 |  |
| TLS 1.1 |  |
| TLS 1.2 |  |
| TLS 1.3 |  |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) |  |
| Enable Server Authentication |  |
| Common Name |  |
| OCSP Check |  |
| CRL Check |  |
| Service name |  |
| Certificate Authority |  |
| SNI Certificate |  |
| Send Close Notify |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

## SSL Profiles

### SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_frontend

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| SSL Profile Type | FrontEnd |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | ENABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| Enable non FIPS ciphers | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 |  |
| SSL 3 | DISABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| Push Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Insertion Encoding | Unicode |
| Deny SSL Renegotiation | ALL |
| Quantumn Size |  |
| Strict CA Checks | NO |
| Drop Requests with no Host Header | NO |
| Use bound CA chain for Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Enable SSL Interceptions | YES |
| Enable Origin Server Renegotiation | ENABLED |
| Enable OCSP for Origin Server Certificate | ENABLED |
| Enable Session Tickets (RFC 5077) | DISABLED |
| Session Ticket Lifetime | 300 |
| Session Ticket Key Refresh | ENABLED |
| Enable Stricy Transport Security (HSTS) | DISABLED |
| HSTS: Maximum Age | 0 |
| HSTS: Include Sub Domains | NO |
| Skip Client Certificate Policy Check | DISABLED |
| Enable Zero RTT Early Data | DISABLED |

### SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_backend

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| SSL Profile Type | BackEnd |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | DISABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | ENABLED |
| Session Time-out | 300 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| Enable non FIPS ciphers | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 |  |
| SSL 3 | DISABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| Push Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Insertion Encoding | Unicode |
| Deny SSL Renegotiation | ALL |
| Quantumn Size |  |
| Strict CA Checks | NO |
| Drop Requests with no Host Header | NO |
| Use bound CA chain for Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Enable SSL Interceptions | YES |
| Enable Origin Server Renegotiation | ENABLED |
| Enable OCSP for Origin Server Certificate | ENABLED |
| Enable Session Tickets (RFC 5077) | DISABLED |
| Session Ticket Lifetime | 300 |
| Session Ticket Key Refresh | ENABLED |
| Enable Stricy Transport Security (HSTS) | DISABLED |
| HSTS: Maximum Age | 0 |
| HSTS: Include Sub Domains | NO |
| Skip Client Certificate Policy Check | DISABLED |
| Enable Zero RTT Early Data | DISABLED |

### SSL Profile: ns\_default\_ssl\_profile\_secure\_frontend

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| SSL Profile Type | FrontEnd |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | ENABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| Enable non FIPS ciphers | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 |  |
| SSL 3 | DISABLED |
| TLS 1 | DISABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | DISABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| Enable Server Authentication | DISABLED |
| Common Name |  |
| Push Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Insertion Encoding | Unicode |
| Deny SSL Renegotiation | NONSECURE |
| Quantumn Size |  |
| Strict CA Checks | NO |
| Drop Requests with no Host Header | NO |
| Use bound CA chain for Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Enable SSL Interceptions | YES |
| Enable Origin Server Renegotiation | ENABLED |
| Enable OCSP for Origin Server Certificate | ENABLED |
| Enable Session Tickets (RFC 5077) | DISABLED |
| Session Ticket Lifetime | 300 |
| Session Ticket Key Refresh | ENABLED |
| Enable Stricy Transport Security (HSTS) | ENABLED |
| HSTS: Maximum Age | 15552000 |
| HSTS: Include Sub Domains | YES |
| Skip Client Certificate Policy Check | DISABLED |
| Enable Zero RTT Early Data | DISABLED |

# Citrix ADC AppExpert

## HTTP Callouts

No HTTP Callouts have been configured

## Pattern Sets

### Pattern Set: ctx\_file\_extensions

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| .bmp | ASCII | 101 |
| .gif | ASCII | 102 |
| .jpg | ASCII | 103 |
| .png | ASCII | 104 |
| .psd | ASCII | 105 |
| .pspimage | ASCII | 106 |
| .thm | ASCII | 107 |
| .tif | ASCII | 108 |
| .yuv | ASCII | 109 |
| .3dm | ASCII | 121 |
| .max | ASCII | 122 |
| .ai | ASCII | 131 |
| .drw | ASCII | 132 |
| .eps | ASCII | 133 |
| .ps | ASCII | 134 |
| .svg | ASCII | 135 |
| .3g2 | ASCII | 151 |
| .3gp | ASCII | 152 |
| .asf | ASCII | 153 |
| .asx | ASCII | 154 |
| .avi | ASCII | 155 |
| .flv | ASCII | 156 |
| .mov | ASCII | 157 |
| .mp4 | ASCII | 158 |
| .mpg | ASCII | 159 |
| .rm | ASCII | 160 |
| .swf | ASCII | 161 |
| .vob | ASCII | 162 |
| .wmv | ASCII | 163 |
| .doc | ASCII | 201 |
| .docx | ASCII | 202 |
| .log | ASCII | 203 |
| .msg | ASCII | 204 |
| .pages | ASCII | 205 |
| .rtf | ASCII | 206 |
| .txt | ASCII | 207 |
| .wpd | ASCII | 208 |
| .wps | ASCII | 209 |
| .blg | ASCII | 221 |
| .csv | ASCII | 222 |
| .dat | ASCII | 223 |
| .efx | ASCII | 224 |
| .key | ASCII | 225 |
| .pps | ASCII | 226 |
| .ppt | ASCII | 227 |
| .pptx | ASCII | 228 |
| .sdf | ASCII | 229 |
| .vcf | ASCII | 230 |
| .xml | ASCII | 231 |
| .aac | ASCII | 251 |
| .aif | ASCII | 252 |
| .iff | ASCII | 253 |
| .m3u | ASCII | 254 |
| .mid | ASCII | 255 |
| .mp3 | ASCII | 256 |
| .mpa | ASCII | 257 |
| .ra | ASCII | 258 |
| .wav | ASCII | 259 |
| .wma | ASCII | 260 |
| .indd | ASCII | 271 |
| .pct | ASCII | 272 |
| .pdf | ASCII | 273 |
| .qxd | ASCII | 274 |
| .qxp | ASCII | 275 |
| .rels | ASCII | 276 |
| .wks | ASCII | 281 |
| .xls | ASCII | 282 |
| .xlsx | ASCII | 283 |
| .accdb | ASCII | 301 |
| .db | ASCII | 302 |
| .mdb | ASCII | 303 |
| .pdb | ASCII | 304 |
| .sql | ASCII | 305 |
| .app | ASCII | 401 |
| .bat | ASCII | 402 |
| .cgi | ASCII | 403 |
| .com | ASCII | 404 |
| .exe | ASCII | 405 |
| .jar | ASCII | 406 |
| .pif | ASCII | 407 |
| .vb | ASCII | 408 |
| .wsf | ASCII | 409 |
| .gam | ASCII | 421 |
| .ens | ASCII | 422 |
| .rom | ASCII | 423 |
| .sav | ASCII | 424 |
| .dwg | ASCII | 441 |
| .dxf | ASCII | 442 |
| .pln | ASCII | 443 |
| .gpx | ASCII | 451 |
| .kml | ASCII | 452 |
| .asp | ASCII | 501 |
| .cer | ASCII | 502 |
| .csr | ASCII | 503 |
| .css | ASCII | 504 |
| .htm | ASCII | 505 |
| .html | ASCII | 506 |
| .js | ASCII | 507 |
| .jsp | ASCII | 508 |
| .php | ASCII | 509 |
| .rss | ASCII | 510 |
| .xhtml | ASCII | 511 |
| .8bi | ASCII | 551 |
| .plugin | ASCII | 552 |
| .xll | ASCII | 553 |
| .fnt | ASCII | 571 |
| .fon | ASCII | 572 |
| .otf | ASCII | 573 |
| .ttf | ASCII | 574 |
| .cab | ASCII | 601 |
| .cpl | ASCII | 602 |
| .cur | ASCII | 603 |
| .dll | ASCII | 604 |
| .dmp | ASCII | 605 |
| .drv | ASCII | 606 |
| .lnk | ASCII | 607 |
| .sys | ASCII | 608 |
| .cfg | ASCII | 641 |
| .ini | ASCII | 642 |
| .keychain | ASCII | 643 |
| .prf | ASCII | 644 |
| .bin | ASCII | 651 |
| .hqx | ASCII | 652 |
| .mim | ASCII | 653 |
| .uue | ASCII | 654 |
| .7z | ASCII | 671 |
| .deb | ASCII | 672 |
| .gz | ASCII | 673 |
| .pkg | ASCII | 674 |
| .rar | ASCII | 675 |
| .sit | ASCII | 676 |
| .sitx | ASCII | 677 |
| .tar.gz | ASCII | 678 |
| .zip | ASCII | 679 |
| .zipx | ASCII | 680 |
| .dmg | ASCII | 701 |
| .iso | ASCII | 702 |
| .toast | ASCII | 703 |
| .vcd | ASCII | 704 |
| .bak | ASCII | 741 |
| .gho | ASCII | 742 |
| .ori | ASCII | 743 |
| .tmp | ASCII | 744 |
| .dbx | ASCII | 761 |
| .msi | ASCII | 762 |
| .part | ASCII | 763 |
| .torrent | ASCII | 764 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cr\_dynamic\_ext

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| .cgi | ASCII | 1 |
| .asp | ASCII | 2 |
| .exe | ASCII | 3 |
| .cfm | ASCII | 4 |
| .ex | ASCII | 5 |
| .shtml | ASCII | 6 |
| .htx | ASCII | 7 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cr\_dynamic\_path

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| /cgi-bin | ASCII | 1 |
| /exec | ASCII | 2 |
| /bin | ASCII | 3 |

### Pattern Set: aaa\_path

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| fs | ASCII | 1 |
| vpn | ASCII | 2 |
| vpns | ASCII | 3 |
| cgi | ASCII | 4 |
| logon | ASCII | 5 |
| cvpn | ASCII | 6 |
| AGServices | ASCII | 7 |
| cginfra | ASCII | 8 |
| securebrowse | ASCII | 9 |
| rdpproxy | ASCII | 10 |
| epa | ASCII | 11 |
| csec | ASCII | 12 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_mc\_en\_ios\_sigs

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0000,00ff,c024,c023,c00a,c009,c008,c028,c027,c014,c013,c012,c026,c025,c005,c004,c003,c02a,c029,c00f,c00e,c00d,006b,0067,0039,0033,0016,003d,003c,002f,000a,0c07,c011,0c02,0c0c,0005,0004, | ASCII | 1 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c009,c013,c014,c007,c011,0033,0032,0039,009c,002f,0035,000a,0005,0004,0000,ff01,000a,000b,0023,3374,0010,0005,0012,000d, | ASCII | 2 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c009,c013,c014,c007,c011,0033,0032,0039,009c,002f,0035,000a,0005,0004,0000,ff01,000a,000b,0023,3374,0010,7550,0005,0012,000d, | ASCII | 3 |
| 0000,00ff,c024,c023,c00a,c009,c008,c028,c027,c014,c013,c012,c026,c025,c005,c004,c003,c02a,c029,c00f,c00e,c00d,006b,0067,0039,0033,0016,003d,003c,0035,002f,000a,c007,c011,c002,c00c,0005,0004,0000,000a,000b,000d, | ASCII | 4 |
| 0000,00ff,c024,c023,c00a,c009,c008,c028,c027,c014,c013,c012,c026,c025,c005,c004,c003,c02a,c029,c00f,c00e,c00d,006b,0067,0039,0033,0016,003d,003c,0035,002f,000a,c007,c011,c002,c00c,0005,0004,0000,000a,000b,000d,3374, | ASCII | 5 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_mc\_en\_android\_sigs

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,cc15,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c014,0039,c009,c013,0033,c007,c011,009c,0035,002f,0005,0004,000a,00ff, | ASCII | 1 |
| 0000,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,0032,0038,c007,c011,002f,0035,0005,00ff,000b,000a, | ASCII | 2 |
| 0000,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c009,c013,c014,0033,0032,0039,009c,002f,0035,00ff,0000,000b,000a,0023,000d,0010, | ASCII | 3 |
| 0000,c02b,c02c,c02f,c030,009e,009f,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,c007,c011,009c,009d,002f,0035,0005,00ff,0000,000b,000a,000d, | ASCII | 4 |
| 0000,c02b,c02c,c02f,c030,009e,009f,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,c007,c011,009c,009d,002f,0035,0005,00ff,0000,000b,000a,0023,000d, | ASCII | 5 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,cc15,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c014,0039,c009,c013,0033,009c,0035,002f,000a,00ff,0000,0017,0023,000d,0005,3374,0012,0010,000b,000a, | ASCII | 6 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,cc15,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c014,0039,c009,c013,0033,009c,0035,002f,000a,00ff,0000,0017,0023,000d,0005,3374,0012,0010,000b,000a,0015, | ASCII | 7 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,cc15,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c014,0039,c009,c013,0033,009c,0035,002f,000a,00ff,0000,0017,0023,000d,0005,3374,0012,0010,7550,000b,000a,0015, | ASCII | 8 |
| 0000,c02b,c02c,c02f,c030,009e,009f,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,0032,0038,c007,c011,009c,009d,002f,0035,0005,00ff,0000,000b,000a,0023,000d,0015, | ASCII | 9 |
| 0000,c02b,c02c,c02f,c030,009e,009f,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,0032,0038,c007,c011,009c,009d,002f,0035,0005,00ff,000b,000a,000d, | ASCII | 10 |
| 0000,c02b,c02c,c02f,c030,009e,009f,c009,c00a,c013,c014,0033,0039,0032,0038,c007,c011,009c,009d,002f,0035,0005,00ff,0000,000b,000a,0023,000d, | ASCII | 11 |
| 0000,cc14,cc13,cc15,c02b,c02f,009e,c00a,c014,0039,c009,c013,0033,009c,0035,002f,000a,00ff,0000,0017,0023,000d,0005,3374,0012,0010,7550,000b,000a, | ASCII | 12 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_ismvExtension

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_ends

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_starts

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_abr\_content\_type

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_domain\_eq

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_path\_contains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_queryitag\_eq

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_path\_contains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_queryitag\_eq

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_flash\_content\_type

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_queryitag\_eq

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_path\_contains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_yt\_media\_url\_pattern

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_enc\_video\_detection\_domain\_list

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_non\_video\_yt\_match

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_domains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_slugs

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_cloufdront\_hosts

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_domains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_domains

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_slugs

### Pattern Set: vpn\_cache\_dirs

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| /epa/ | ASCII | 1 |
| /vpn/ | ASCII | 2 |
| /vpns/ | ASCII | 3 |
| /logon/ | ASCII | 4 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_aaatm\_tempc\_allow\_patterns

### Pattern Set: ns\_aaatm\_norefresh\_patterns

### Pattern Set: ns\_vpn\_dfa\_client\_cookies

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| CtxsAMStorage | ASCII | 1 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_vpn\_client\_useragents

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| AGEE | ASCII | 1 |
| CitrixReceiver | ASCII | 2 |
| AGMacClient | ASCII | 3 |
| Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Ubuntu; Linux x86\_64; rv:18.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/18.0 | ASCII | 4 |
| Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Ubuntu; Linux i686; rv:22.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/22.0 | ASCII | 5 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_aaa\_activesync\_useragents

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Apple-iPhone | ASCII | 1 |
| Apple-iPad | ASCII | 2 |
| SAMSUNG-GT | ASCII | 3 |
| SAMSUNG GT | ASCII | 4 |
| AirWatch | ASCII | 5 |
| TouchDown(MSRPC) | ASCII | 6 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| schemas. | ASCII | 1 |
| .w3.org | ASCII | 2 |
| help.outlook.com | ASCII | 3 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 127.0.0. | ASCII | 1 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_js\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s)(?:,|=|:|return)\s\*(?:"|'|\\"|\\')((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\?\&) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt)(?:\()\s\*(?:"|'|\\"|\\')((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\?\&) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?:\.location\.replace\s\*\(\s\*)(?:"|'|\\"|\\')((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 3 |
| \.location\.host\s\*\+\s\*(?:"|'|\\"|\\')(/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+)(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?:path\s\*=\s\*)(/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*)) | ASCII | 5 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_css\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| url\((?:'|")?((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 1 |
| @import\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 2 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_xcmp\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?:src|href)\s\*=\s\*(?:'|")?((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 2 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_xml\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!xsd|xsi)\s\*(?:=)\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9 :/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+\|\^\`{};-]+?)(?:'|") | ASCII | 1 |
| (?:href|url|link|true"|Result)>((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9 :/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+\|\^\`{};-]+)</ | ASCII | 2 |
| (?:>webUrl=|>service\_name=)((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9 :/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+\|\^\`{};-]+) | ASCII | 3 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_client\_cookies

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| WIClientInfo | ASCII | 1 |
| AGSSOHasOccurred | ASCII | 2 |
| CsrfToken | ASCII | 3 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| / |  | 1 |
| \ |  | 2 |
| \/ | ASCII | 3 |
| %2f | ASCII | 4 |
| \u002f | ASCII | 5 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_custom\_content\_types

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| text/plain | ASCII | 1 |
| application/json | ASCII | 2 |
| application/javascript | ASCII | 3 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_default\_custom\_regex

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!a\_sId\s|\_id|a\_sCK\s)(?:=|szServer\s\+)\s\*(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+))(?:'|") | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!replace|selectNodes|ngleNode)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+))(?:'|") | ASCII | 2 |
| \.location\.host\s\*\+\s\*(?:'|")(/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+)(?:'|") | ASCII | 3 |
| ,\s\*(?:'|")(/exchweb/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+)(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?:'|")(/owa/[\.\\*\(\)\[\]\{\}\$\-\?\+\|\^\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\_%!,@#=$;]\*)(?:'|") | ASCII | 5 |
| (?:'|")((/|\\/)ecp[\.\\*\(\)\[\]\{\}\$\-\?\+\|\^\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\_%!,@#=$;]\*)(?:'|") | ASCII | 6 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_xml\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?:href|icon|url|p2|p1)>((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\|\^\`{};-]+)</ | ASCII | 1 |
| src\s\*=\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\|\^\`{};-]+) | ASCII | 2 |
| <imagepath>(/exchweb/img/) | ASCII | 3 |
| <xsl:attribute name="src">(/exchweb/img/) | ASCII | 4 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_owa\_client\_cookies

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| msExchEcpCanary | ASCII | 1 |
| UserContext | ASCII | 2 |
| PBack | ASCII | 3 |
| X-OWA-CANARY | ASCII | 4 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|RootFolder\s|RootFolder|L\_newaspx\_Text\s|inalImg|g\_RteDialogUrl)(?:,|src\s!=|=|return)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|RootFolder\s|RootFolder|L\_newaspx\_Text\s|inalImg|g\_RteDailogUrl)(?:stImagesPath\s\+=)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s|split|peForSync)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;|\&|\?) | ASCII | 3 |
| \.location\.host\s\*\+\s\*(?:'|")(/[a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+)(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?:\.location\.replace\s\*\(\s\*)(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 5 |
| (?<!\+)(?:,|=|\(|return)\s\*(?:'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;)((https?:\\u002f)?\\u002f[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;) | ASCII | 6 |
| (?<!\+)(?:=)\s\*((https?(%3a%2f|%253a%252f))?(%2f|%252f)[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?) | ASCII | 7 |
| (?:\?|\?=)(/\_layouts([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:#) | ASCII | 8 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_res\_pat

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| KpiData | ASCII | 1 |
| window.location | ASCII | 2 |
| /\_layouts/1033/images | ASCII | 3 |
| /\_layouts/images | ASCII | 4 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_pat

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Upload.aspx | ASCII | 1 |
| owssvr.dll | ASCII | 2 |

### Pattern Set: aaa\_url

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| /cs | ASCII | 1 |
| /dns | ASCII | 2 |
| /cfg | ASCII | 3 |
| /fwpxy | ASCII | 4 |
| /mp\_cfg | ASCII | 6 |
| /controlack | ASCII | 7 |
| /nsdelta/delta.js | ASCII | 8 |
| /saml/login | ASCII | 9 |
| /oauth/login | ASCII | 10 |
| /home/configuration | ASCII | 11 |
| /Citrix | ASCII | 12 |
| /epatype | ASCII | 13 |
| /vpn\_logo.gif | ASCII | 14 |
| /epacert | ASCII | 15 |
| /epas | ASCII | 16 |
| /epaq | ASCII | 17 |
| /csecq | ASCII | 18 |
| /csecr | ASCII | 19 |
| /epaskip | ASCII | 20 |
| /logout.aspx | ASCII | 21 |
| /nf/auth/ | ASCII | 22 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sharepoint\_hostnames

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sharepoint | ASCII | 1 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_hostnames

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| sharepoint | ASCII | 1 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_js\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDialogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:,|src\s!=|=|return)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDailogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:stImagesPath\s\+=)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s|split|peForSync|a.push|b.push|a.append|eval|.startsWith)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;|\&|\?) | ASCII | 3 |
| \.location\.host\s\*\+\s\*(?:'|")(/[a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+)(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?:\.location\.replace\s\*\(\s\*)(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 5 |
| (?<!\+|strDlgReturnValue\[3\]\s)(?:,|=|\(|return)\s\*(?:'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;)((https?:\\u002f)?\\u002f[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?)(?:EditForm\.aspx|'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;) | ASCII | 6 |
| (?<!\+)(?:=)\s\*((https?(%3a%2f|%253a%252f))?(%2f|%252f)[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?) | ASCII | 7 |
| (?:\?|\?=)(/\_layouts([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:#) | ASCII | 8 |
| (?:=|\|)(https?://[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?|\|) | ASCII | 9 |
| (?:0\|)(/[\\/a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?) | ASCII | 10 |
| (?::"|:')((\\u002f\_layouts|\\u002fsites|/my)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:"|') | ASCII | 11 |
| (?:\\\\u0027)((\\/sites|\\u002fsites|https?|\\\\\\\\u002fsites|\\\\u002fsites|\\\\u002fmy|\\u002fmy|\\\\\\\\u002fmy)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\\\u0027) | ASCII | 12 |
| (?:: ")((/sites|\\u002fsites|\\u002fwebsites|\\u002fNews Release|\\u002fSiteAssets|\\u002fShared Documents|\\u002fmy|/my|https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\=(){}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 13 |
| (?:;|\|)((/sites)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:&|\|) | ASCII | 14 |
| (?::")(\\\\?\\?/sites([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 15 |
| (?::"|\?"|'")((/\_layouts|/sites|https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 16 |
| (?:\\')((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\') | ASCII | 17 |
| (?:Source=)((https?\\u00253A)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\u00253FRootFolder) | ASCII | 18 |
| (?:Url":\s"|Url.desc":\s")((\\u002f\_layouts)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:%\ .\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 19 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_custom\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?::"|:')((\\u002f\_layouts|\\u002fsites|https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&-~]\*))(?:"|') | ASCII | 1 |
| (?:\\u0027)((https?|\\u002fsites)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&-~]\*))(?:\\u0027) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?::")(\\\\?\\?(/sites|/\_layouts)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 3 |
| (?:: "|,"|,\s"|{"|:"|,\n"|,\r\n")((/sites|/\_layouts)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?:: ")((\\u002fsites)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&-~]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 5 |
| (?:\(\\")((/\_layouts)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}&~-]\*))(?:\\") | ASCII | 6 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_js\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDialogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:,|src\s!=|=|return)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDailogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:stImagesPath\s\+=)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s|split|peForSync|a.push|b.push|a.append|eval|.startsWith)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;|\&|\?) | ASCII | 3 |
| (?:\.location\.replace\s\*\(\s\*)(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?<!\+|strDlgReturnValue\[3\]\s)(?:,|=|\(|return)\s\*(?:'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;)((https?:\\u002f)?\\u002f[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?)(?:EditForm\.aspx|'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;) | ASCII | 5 |
| (?<!\+)(?:=)\s\*((https?(%3a%2f|%253a%252f))?(%2f|%252f)[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?) | ASCII | 6 |
| (?:=|\|)(https?://[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?|\|) | ASCII | 7 |
| (?:\\\\u0027)((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\\\u0027) | ASCII | 8 |
| (?:: ")((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\=(){}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 9 |
| (?::"|\?"|'")((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 10 |
| (?:\\')((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\') | ASCII | 11 |
| (?:Source=)((https?\\u00253A)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\u00253FRootFolder) | ASCII | 12 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_css\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| url\((?:'|")?((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 1 |
| @import\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 2 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xcmp\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?:src|href)\s\*=\s\*(?:'|")?((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:\.\_%/\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]+) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|"|\?|\&) | ASCII | 2 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xml\_urls\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!xsd|xsi)\s\*(?:=)\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9 :/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+\|\^\`{};-]+?)(?:'|"|\?|\&) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?:href|url|link|true"|Result|icon|url|p2|p1)>((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9 :/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\+\|\^\`{};-]+)</ | ASCII | 2 |
| src\s\*=\s\*(?:'|")((https?:/)?/[a-zA-Z0-9:/\.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&\|\^\`{};-]+) | ASCII | 3 |
| <imagepath>(/exchweb/img/) | ASCII | 4 |
| <xsl:attribute name="src">(/exchweb/img/) | ASCII | 5 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_cvpn\_v2\_custom\_regex

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDialogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:,|src\s!=|=|return)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 1 |
| (?<!\+|chDateSep\s|chSep\s|\!|=|otFolder\s|otFolder|waspx\_Text\s|alImg|eDailogUrl|eeDlgUrl)(?:stImagesPath\s\+=)\s\*(?:'|"|&quot;|\\u0022)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?))(?:\?|\&|'|"|&quot;|\\u0022) | ASCII | 2 |
| (?<!replace|dexOf|charAt|if\s|split|peForSync|a.push|b.push|a.append|eval|.startsWith)(?:\()\s\*(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;)((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?))(?:'|"|\&#39;|&quot;|\&|\?) | ASCII | 3 |
| (?:\.location\.replace\s\*\(\s\*)(?:'|")((https?:(\\)?/)?(\\)?/([\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*))(?:'|") | ASCII | 4 |
| (?<!\+|strDlgReturnValue\[3\]\s)(?:,|=|\(|return)\s\*(?:'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;)((https?:\\u002f)?\\u002f[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\?\=\&{};-]\*?)(?:EditForm\.aspx|'|"|\\u0022|\\u0027|\&#39;) | ASCII | 5 |
| (?<!\+)(?:=)\s\*((https?(%3a%2f|%253a%252f))?(%2f|%252f)[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?) | ASCII | 6 |
| (?:=|\|)(https?://[\\/a-zA-Z0-9: \.\_%\!,\\*\(\)\]\[@\#$\={};-]\*?)(?:'|"|\&|\?|\|) | ASCII | 7 |
| (?:\\\\u0027)((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\\\u0027) | ASCII | 8 |
| (?:: ")((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\=(){}~-]\*))(?:") | ASCII | 9 |
| (?::"|\?"|'")((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:"|\?|\&) | ASCII | 10 |
| (?:\\')((https?)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9:% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\') | ASCII | 11 |
| (?:Source=)((https?\\u00253A)([\\/a-zA-Z0-9% \.\_\?\={}~-]\*))(?:\\u00253FRootFolder) | ASCII | 12 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_whitelist

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| googlevideo.com |  | 1 |
| c.youtube.com |  | 2 |

### Pattern Set: ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_blacklist

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| manifest.googlevideo.com |  | 1 |
| redirector.googlevideo.com |  | 2 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_ByteRangeHeaders

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Range |  | 1 |
| If-Range |  | 2 |
| Unless-Modified-Since |  | 3 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_StylesScripts

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| js |  | 2 |
| css |  | 1 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Audio

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| mp3 |  | 1 |
| wma |  | 2 |
| wav |  | 3 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Videos

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| wmv |  | 1 |
| mpeg |  | 2 |
| mp4 |  | 3 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Images

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| gif |  | 1 |
| jpg |  | 2 |
| jpeg |  | 3 |
| tiff |  | 4 |
| tif |  | 5 |
| png |  | 6 |
| bmp |  | 7 |
| emf |  | 8 |
| wmf |  | 9 |
| wbmp |  | 10 |
| ico |  | 11 |
| dib |  | 12 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_htmls

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| htm |  | 1 |
| html |  | 2 |
| mht |  | 3 |
| mhtml |  | 4 |
| xhtm |  | 5 |
| xml |  | 6 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_vtibin

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| bin |  | 1 |
| \_app\_bin |  | 2 |
| \_vti\_bin |  | 3 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_Documents

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| gz |  | 38 |
| pdf |  | 1 |
| csv |  | 2 |
| prn |  | 3 |
| xsn |  | 4 |
| xls |  | 5 |
| xlsx |  | 6 |
| xlt |  | 7 |
| xltx |  | 8 |
| xlsb |  | 9 |
| xlsm |  | 10 |
| xltm |  | 11 |
| dif |  | 12 |
| slk |  | 13 |
| xlam |  | 14 |
| xla |  | 15 |
| doc |  | 16 |
| docx |  | 17 |
| ppt |  | 18 |
| pptx |  | 19 |
| dot |  | 20 |
| dotx |  | 21 |
| docm |  | 22 |
| dotm |  | 23 |
| rtf |  | 24 |
| txt |  | 25 |
| wps |  | 26 |
| pot |  | 27 |
| potx |  | 28 |
| pptm |  | 29 |
| potm |  | 30 |
| thmx |  | 31 |
| ppsx |  | 32 |
| ppsm |  | 33 |
| pps |  | 34 |
| ppam |  | 35 |
| mpp |  | 36 |
| mppx |  | 37 |
| exe |  | 39 |

### Pattern Set: Sharepoint\_PortalPages

| Pattern | Charset | Index |
| --- | --- | --- |
| asp |  | 1 |
| aspx |  | 2 |

## Data Sets

No Data Sets are configured.

### DataSet:

## String Maps

### String Map:

## XML Namespaces

No XML Namespaces are configured.

## NS Variables

No NS Variables have been configured

## NS Assignments

No NS Assignments have been configured

## Expressions

### Classic Expressions

| Name | Value | Client Security Message | Comment |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ns\_non\_get | METHOD != GET |  | Http request method is not get |
| ns\_cachecontrol\_nostore | HEADER Cache-Control CONTAINS 'no-store' |  | Http request header Cache-Control contains no-store |
| ns\_cachecontrol\_nocache | HEADER Cache-Control CONTAINS 'no-cache' |  | Http request header Cache-Control contains no-cache |
| ns\_header\_pragma | HEADER Pragma CONTAINS 'no-cache' |  | Http request header Pragma contains no-cache |
| ns\_header\_cookie | HEADER Cookie EXISTS |  | Http request header Cookie exists |
| ns\_ext\_cgi | URL == '/\*.cgi' |  | File extension is cgi in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_asp | URL == '/\*.asp' |  | File extension is asp in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_exe | URL == '/\*.exe' |  | File extension is exe in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_cfm | URL == '/\*.cfm' |  | File extension is cfm in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_ex | URL == '/\*.ex' |  | File extension is cfm in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_shtml | URL == '/\*.shtml' |  | File extension is stml in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_htx | URL == '/\*.htx' |  | File extension is htx in request URL |
| ns\_url\_path\_cgibin | URL == '/cgi-bin/\*' |  | Http request URL path starts with /cgi-bin/ |
| ns\_url\_path\_exec | URL == '/exec/\*' |  | Http request URL path starts with /exec/ |
| ns\_url\_path\_bin | URL == '/bin/\*' |  | Http request URL path starts with /bin/ |
| ns\_url\_tokens | URLTOKENS == '?,=,!' |  | Http request URL has at least one of the tokens ?,=,! |
| ns\_ext\_not\_gif | URL != '/\*.gif' |  | File extension is not gif in request URL |
| ns\_ext\_not\_jpeg | URL != '/\*.jpeg' |  | File extension is not jpeg in request URL |
| ns\_cmpclient |  |  | Http client accepts the compressed contents |
| ns\_slowclient |  |  | Connection between client and Netscaler is slow |
| ns\_farclient |  |  | Client is from different geographical region |
| ns\_true |  |  | True value |
| ns\_false |  |  | False value |
| ns\_content\_type | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS text |  | Http response has text content type |
| ns\_msword | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS application/msword |  | Response header content type contains msword |
| ns\_msexcel | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS 'application/vnd.ms-excel' |  | Http response has ms-excel content type |
| ns\_msppt | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS 'application/vnd.ms-powerpoint' |  | Http response has ms-powerpoint content type |
| ns\_css | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS text/css |  | Http response has css content type |
| ns\_xmldata | RES.HTTP.HEADER Content-Type CONTAINS text/xml |  | Http response has xml content type |
| ns\_mozilla\_47 | HEADER User-Agent CONTAINS Mozilla/4.7 |  | Http client is Mozilla 4.7 compatible |
| ns\_msie | (HEADER User-Agent CONTAINS MSIE) || (HEADER User-Agent CONTAINS 'Windows NT' && HEADER User-Agent CONTAINS Trident) |  | Http client is Microsoft Internet Explorer |
| av\_5\_Symantec\_7\_5 | CLIENT.SVC('Symantec\\ Antivirus').VERSION == 7.5 -frequency 5 |  | Symantec AntiVirus 7.5 |
| av\_5\_Symantec\_6\_0 | (CLIENT.SVC(navapsvc) EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('hkey\_local\_machine\\\\Software\\\\Symantec\\\\Norton\\ AntiVirus\\\\Version').VALUE == 6.0.0 -frequency 5) |  | Symantec AntiVirus 6.0 |
| av\_5\_Symantec\_10 | CLIENT.SVC('Symantec\\ AntiVirus').VERSION == 10.0 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.FILE('C:\\\\Program\\ Files\\\\Common\\ Files\\\\Symantec\\ Shared\\\\VirusDefs\\\\definfo.dat').TIMESTAMP == 15dy -frequency 5 |  | Symantec AntiVirus 10 (with Updated Definition File) |
| av\_5\_Mcafee | (((CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(McafeeNetshield).VERSION == 7.0 -frequency 5 || CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(McafeeVirusScan).VERSION == 7.0 -frequency 5 || CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(McafeeVirusScanEnterprise).VERSION == 7.0 -frequency 5) && (CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(McafeeDatVersion).VERSION == 4.0.4307 -frequency 5 || CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(mcafeeenterprisedatversion).VERSION == 4.0.4307 -frequency 5)) || CLIENT.SVC(MCVSRte).VERSION == 9.0.0 -frequency 5) |  | Mcafee Antivirus |
| pf\_5\_sygate\_5\_6 | CLIENT.APPLICATION.PF(sygate).VERSION == 5.6 -frequency 5 |  | Sygate Personal Firewall 5.6 |
| pf\_5\_zonealarm\_6\_5 | CLIENT.APPLICATION.PF(zonealarm).VERSION == 6.5 -frequency 5 |  | Zonealarm Personal Firewall 6.5 |
| av\_5\_sophos\_4 | ((CLIENT.OS(winnt) EXISTS -frequency 5 || CLIENT.OS(win2000) EXISTS -frequency 5 || CLIENT.OS(winxp) EXISTS -frequency 5) && CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\Sophos\\\\SweepNT') EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(wsweepnt.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5) || ((CLIENT.OS(win98) EXISTS -frequency 5 || CLIENT.OS(winme) EXISTS -frequency 5) && CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\Sophos\\\\Sweep95') EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(sweep95.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5) |  | Sophos Antivirus 4 |
| av\_5\_sophos\_5 | CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\Sophos\\\\SAVService\\\\Application') EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(savmain.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5 |  | Sophos Antivirus 5 |
| av\_5\_sophos\_6 | CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\Sophos\\\\SAVService\\\\Application') EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(savmain.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5 |  | Sophos Antivirus 6 |
| is\_5\_norton | CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\Symantec\\\\InstalledApps\\\\Internet\\ Security') EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.SVC(SNDSrvc) EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.FILE('C:\\\\Program\\ Files\\\\Symantec\\ Client\\ Security\\\\Symantec\\ Client\\ Firewall\\\\NISVER.dat') EXISTS -frequency 5 |  | Norton Internet Security |
| av\_5\_TrendMicro\_11\_25 | CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(trendmicro).VERSION == 11.25 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('hkey\_local\_machine\\\\software\\\\TrendMicro\\\\PC-cillin\_version').VALUE == 11.25 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.APPLICATION.AV(trendmicropatternversion).VERSION == 3.671.00 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('hkey\_local\_machine\\\\software\\\\TrendMicro\\\\PC-cillin\\\\RealTimeScan\_IOScan').VALUE == 1 -frequency 5 |  | TrendMicro Antivirus 11.25 |
| av\_5\_McAfeevirusscan\_11 | CLIENT.SVC(mcshield).VERSION == 11 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\McAfee\\\\AVEngine\_AVDatVersion').VALUE == 4886 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.FILE('C:\\\\Program\\ Files\\\\McAfee\\\\VirusScan\\\\DAT\\\\4886.0\\\\avvscan.dat').TIMESTAMP == 30dy -frequency 5 |  | McAfee Virus Scan 11 |
| av\_5\_TrendMicroOfficeScan\_7\_3 | CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(PccNTMon.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.SVC(tmlisten).VERSION == 7.3 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\TrendMicro\\\\PC-cillinNTCorp\\\\CurrentVersion\\\\Real\\ Time\\ Scan\\ Configuration\_Enable').VALUE == 1 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.SVC(ntrtscan).VERSION == 7.3 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.FILE('C:\\\\Program\\ Files\\\\Trend\\ Micro\\\\OfficeScan\\ Client\\\\lpt$vpn.163').TIMESTAMP == 300dy -frequency 5 |  | TrendMicro OfficeScan 7.3 |
| pf\_5\_TrendMicroOfficeScan\_7\_3 | CLIENT.APPLICATION.PROCESS(PccNTMon.exe) EXISTS -frequency 5 && CLIENT.SVC(tmlisten).VERSION == 7.3 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.REG('HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\\\\SOFTWARE\\\\TrendMicro\\\\PC-cillinNTCorp\\\\CurrentVersion\\\\Real\\ Time\\ Scan\\ Configuration\_Enable').VALUE == 1 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.SVC(ntrtscan).VERSION == 7.3 -frequency 5 && CLIENT.FILE('C:\\\\Program\\ Files\\\\Trend\\ Micro\\\\OfficeScan\\ Client\\\\lpt$vpn.163').TIMESTAMP == 300dy -frequency 5 |  | TrendMicro OfficeScan 7.3 |
| app\_o\_Sharepointdefault | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointFrontPage\_Services | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointSOAP\_Services | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointPortal\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointDocument\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointEditable\_Image\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointReadOnly\_Image\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointVideo\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointAudio\_Management | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointStyles\_and\_Scripts | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Definitions | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_u\_SharepointWeb\_Service\_Schemas | ns\_true |  |  |
| app\_0\_ApplicationsSharepoint | ns\_true |  |  |

### Advanced Expressions

| Name | Value | Comment |
| --- | --- | --- |
| is\_vpn\_url | (http.req.url.path.eq("/") || http.req.url.set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).startswith\_any("aaa\_url") || (http.req.url.path.set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).startswith("/") && (http.req.url.path.get(1).set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).equals\_any("aaa\_path") || (http.req.url.path.get(1).set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).eq("p") && (http.req.url.path.get(2).set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).eq("u") || http.req.url.path.get(2).set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).eq("a"))) || (http.req.url.path.get(1).set\_text\_mode(IGNORECASE).eq("BASE") && http.req.url.path.get(2).eq("%08X%08X")))) || http.REQ.HEADER("upgrade").VALUE(0).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(IGNORECASE).CONTAINS("websocket")) || http.req.url.path.contains("/metadata/samlidp/") || http.req.url.path.contains("/metadata/samlsp/") |  |
| ns\_msie\_adv | (HTTP.REQ.HEADER("User-Agent").CONTAINS("MSIE")) || (HTTP.REQ.HEADER("User-Agent").CONTAINS("Windows NT") && HTTP.REQ.HEADER("User-Agent").CONTAINS("Trident")) |  |
| ns\_audio | (http.res.body(16).substr(0, 3).eq("ID3") || http.res.body(16).substr(0, 4).eq("mdrm") || http.res.body(16).substr(4, 7).eq("ftypM4A") || ((http.res.body(100).substr(4,4).eq("moof"))&&(http.res.body(100).substr(12,4).eq("mfhd"))) || (http.RES.BODY(3).GET\_UNSIGNED8(0).EQ(255) && http.RES.BODY(3).GET\_UNSIGNED8(1).BITAND(246).EQ(240) && http.RES.BODY(3).GET\_UNSIGNED8(2).BITAND(60).RSHIFT(2).NE(15))) |  |
| ns\_video | (http.res.body(16).substr(0, 3).eq("FLV") || http.res.body(16).substr(4, 4).eq("ftyp") || http.res.body(16).substr(4, 4).eq("moov") || http.res.body(16).substr(4, 4).eq("mdat") || ((http.res.body(1000).substr(0,1).eq("G"))&&(http.res.body(1000).substr(188,1).eq("G"))&&(http.res.body(1000).substr(376,1).eq("G"))&&(http.res.body(1000).substr(564,1).eq("G"))) || (http.res.body(15).substr(0,7).eq("#EXTM3U"))) |  |
| ns\_content\_type\_advanced | HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").CONTAINS("text") | Http response has text content type |
| ns\_msword\_advanced | HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").CONTAINS("application/msword") | Response header content type contains msword |
| ns\_msexcel\_advanced | HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").CONTAINS("application/vnd.ms-excel") | Http response has ms-excel content type |
| ns\_msppt\_advanced | HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").CONTAINS("application/vnd.ms-powerpoint") | Http response has ms-powerpoint content type |
| rqd\_is\_yt\_domain | HTTP.REQ.HOSTNAME.EQUALS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_domain\_eq") |  |
| rqd\_is\_yt\_abr | (HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.TO\_LOWER.CONTAINS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_path\_contains") || HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE("itag").EQUALS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_queryitag\_eq") || ((HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE("range") ALT "undefined") != "undefined")) |  |
| rqd\_is\_yt\_otherpd | (HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.TO\_LOWER.CONTAINS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_path\_contains") || HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE("itag").EQUALS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_queryitag\_eq")) |  |
| rqd\_is\_yt\_pd\_1 | (HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.TO\_LOWER.CONTAINS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_path\_contains") || HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE("itag").EQUALS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_queryitag\_eq")) |  |
| mc\_netflix\_abr\_ssl | (CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_ends")) |  |
| mc\_pd\_abr\_detection | ((CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_enc\_video\_detection\_domain\_list")) && (!CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_non\_video\_yt\_match"))) |  |
| genabr\_content\_type\_mp2t | HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").TO\_LOWER.STARTSWITH("video/mp2t") |  |
| genabr\_extension\_ts\_and\_not\_text | ( ! HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").TO\_LOWER.STARTSWITH("text/html") && HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.TO\_LOWER.EQ("ts") ) |  |
| genabr\_content\_type\_m4s | ( HTTP.REQ.URL.SUFFIX.TO\_LOWER.EQ("m4s") && HTTP.RES.HEADER("Content-Type").TO\_LOWER.STARTSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_abr\_content\_type")) |  |
| genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_hostnames | ( CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_domains") && CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.CONTAINS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_slugs") && ! CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.CONTAINS("avodassets") ) |  |
| genabr\_ssl\_cloudfront | CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.EQUALS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_cloufdront\_hosts") |  |
| genabr\_ssl\_xvideos | ( CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH("-cdn.xvideos.com") && CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.STARTSWITH("cdn") ) |  |
| genabr\_ssl\_domains\_expr | CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_domains") |  |
| genabr\_ssl\_fb\_hostnames | ( CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.ENDSWITH\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_domains") && CLIENT.SSL.DETECTED\_DOMAIN.CONTAINS\_ANY("ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_slugs")) |  |
| ns\_user\_name | aaa.user.name | SaaS App catalog attribute |
| ns\_user\_email | aaa.user.attribute("mail") | SaaS App catalog attribute |
| ns\_user\_upn | aaa.user.attribute("userPrincipalName") | SaaS App catalog attribute |
| ns\_user\_guid\_b64 | aaa.user.attribute("objectGUID").b64encode | SaaS App catalog attribute |

## Rate Limiting

### Selectors

| Name | Expressions |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Top\_URL | HTTP.REQ.URL |  |  |
| Top\_CLIENTS | CLIENT.IP.SRC |  |  |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_LBVSERVER | HTTP.REQ.URL | CLIENT.IP.SRC | HTTP.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_CSVSERVER | HTTP.REQ.URL | CLIENT.IP.SRC | HTTP.REQ.CS\_VSERVER.NAME |
| Top\_MSSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | MSSQL.REQ.QUERY.TEXT | MSSQL.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |  |
| Top\_MYSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | MYSQL.REQ.QUERY.TEXT | MYSQL.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |  |

### Limit Identifiers

No Limit Identifiers have been configured

## Action Analytics

### Selectors

| Name | Expressions |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Top\_URL | HTTP.REQ.URL |  |  |
| Top\_CLIENTS | CLIENT.IP.SRC |  |  |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_LBVSERVER | HTTP.REQ.URL | CLIENT.IP.SRC | HTTP.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_CSVSERVER | HTTP.REQ.URL | CLIENT.IP.SRC | HTTP.REQ.CS\_VSERVER.NAME |
| Top\_MSSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | MSSQL.REQ.QUERY.TEXT | MSSQL.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |  |
| Top\_MYSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | MYSQL.REQ.QUERY.TEXT | MYSQL.REQ.LB\_VSERVER.NAME |  |

### Stream Identifiers

## AppQoE

### AppQoE Paramters

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Session Life (Secs) | 300 |
| Average Waiting Client | 1000000 |
| Alternate Response Bandwidth Limit (Mbps) | 100 |
| DOS Attack Threshold | 2000 |

### AppQoE Policies

No AppQoE Policies have been configured

### AppQoE Actions

No AppQoE Actions have been configured

# Citrix ADC Security

## Citrix ADC AAA - Application Traffic

No AAA vServer has been configured

### KCD Accounts

No KCD Accounts have been configured.

## Application Firewall

### Application Firewall Profiles

#### Profile: APPFW\_BYPASS

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Profile Type | HTML |
| StartURL Action | none |
| Content Type Action | none |
| Inspect Content Types | application/x-www-form-urlencoded, multipart/form-data, text/x-gwt-rpc |
| Start URL Closure | OFF |
| Deny URL Action | none |
| Referer Header Check | OFF |
| Cookie Consistency Action | none |
| Cookie Transformation | OFF |
| Cookie Encryption | none |
| Proxy Cookies | none |
| Add Cookie Flags | none |
| Field Consistency Check | none |
| Cross Site Request Forgery Tag Check | none |
| XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Check | none |
| Transform Cross-Site Scripts | OFF |
| XSS - Check complete URLs | OFF |
| SQL Injection Action | none |
| SQL Injection - Transform Special Characters | OFF |
| SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL Characters |  |
| SQL Injection Type | SQLKeyword |
| SQL Injection - Check SQL wild characters | OFF |
| Field Format Actions | none |
| Default Field Format Type |  |
| Default Field Format minimum length | 0 |
| Default Field Format maximum length | 65535 |
| Buffer Overflow Actions | none |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum URL Length | 1024 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Header Length | 4096 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Cookie Length | 4096 |
| Credit Card Action | none |
| Credit Card Types to protect | none |
| Maximum number of Credit Cards per page | 0 |
| X-Out Credit Card Numbers | OFF |
| Log Credit Card Numbers when matched | ON |
| Request Streaming | OFF |
| Trace Status | OFF |
| Request Content Type |  |
| Response Content Type |  |
| XML Denial of Service Action | none |
| XML Format Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL characters |  |
| XML SQL Injection - Type | SQLKeyword |
| XML SQL Injection - Check fields with SQL Wild characters | OFF |
| XML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| XML XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Action | none |
| XML WSI (Web Services Interoperability) Action | none |
| XML Attachments Action | none |
| XML validation Action | none |
| XML Error Object Name |  |
| Custom Settings |  |
| Signatures |  |
| XML SOAP Fault Action | none |
| Use HTML Error Object | OFF |
| Error URL | / |
| HTML Error Object Name |  |
| Log Every Policy Hit | OFF |
| Strip Comments |  |
| Strip HTML Comments | none |
| Strip XML Comments |  |
| Exempt URLS passing the Start URL Closure check from Security Checks | OFF |
| Default Character Set | iso-8859-1 |
| Maximum Post Body Size (bytes) | 0 |
| Maximum number of file uploads per form submission | 0 |
| Perform Entity encoding for special response characters | OFF |
| Enable Form Tagging | OFF |
| Perform Sessionless Field Consistency Checks | OFF |
| Enable Sessionless URL Closure Checks | OFF |
| Allow Semi-Colon field separator in URL | OFF |
| Exclude Uploaded Files from Checks | OFF |
| HTML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| Method for handling Percent encoded names | secure\_mode |
| Check Request Headers for SQL Injection and XSS | OFF |
| Optimize Partial Requests | ON |
| URL decode Request Cookies | OFF |
| Comment |  |
| Archive Name |  |
| State | DISABLED |

#### Profile: APPFW\_RESET

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Profile Type | HTML |
| StartURL Action | none |
| Content Type Action | none |
| Inspect Content Types | application/x-www-form-urlencoded, multipart/form-data, text/x-gwt-rpc |
| Start URL Closure | OFF |
| Deny URL Action | none |
| Referer Header Check | OFF |
| Cookie Consistency Action | none |
| Cookie Transformation | OFF |
| Cookie Encryption | none |
| Proxy Cookies | none |
| Add Cookie Flags | none |
| Field Consistency Check | none |
| Cross Site Request Forgery Tag Check | none |
| XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Check | none |
| Transform Cross-Site Scripts | OFF |
| XSS - Check complete URLs | OFF |
| SQL Injection Action | none |
| SQL Injection - Transform Special Characters | OFF |
| SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL Characters |  |
| SQL Injection Type | SQLKeyword |
| SQL Injection - Check SQL wild characters | OFF |
| Field Format Actions | none |
| Default Field Format Type |  |
| Default Field Format minimum length | 0 |
| Default Field Format maximum length | 65535 |
| Buffer Overflow Actions | none |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum URL Length | 1024 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Header Length | 4096 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Cookie Length | 4096 |
| Credit Card Action | none |
| Credit Card Types to protect | none |
| Maximum number of Credit Cards per page | 0 |
| X-Out Credit Card Numbers | OFF |
| Log Credit Card Numbers when matched | ON |
| Request Streaming | OFF |
| Trace Status | OFF |
| Request Content Type |  |
| Response Content Type |  |
| XML Denial of Service Action | none |
| XML Format Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL characters |  |
| XML SQL Injection - Type | SQLKeyword |
| XML SQL Injection - Check fields with SQL Wild characters | OFF |
| XML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| XML XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Action | none |
| XML WSI (Web Services Interoperability) Action | none |
| XML Attachments Action | none |
| XML validation Action | none |
| XML Error Object Name |  |
| Custom Settings |  |
| Signatures |  |
| XML SOAP Fault Action | none |
| Use HTML Error Object | OFF |
| Error URL | / |
| HTML Error Object Name |  |
| Log Every Policy Hit | ON |
| Strip Comments |  |
| Strip HTML Comments | none |
| Strip XML Comments |  |
| Exempt URLS passing the Start URL Closure check from Security Checks | OFF |
| Default Character Set | iso-8859-1 |
| Maximum Post Body Size (bytes) | 0 |
| Maximum number of file uploads per form submission | 0 |
| Perform Entity encoding for special response characters | OFF |
| Enable Form Tagging | OFF |
| Perform Sessionless Field Consistency Checks | OFF |
| Enable Sessionless URL Closure Checks | OFF |
| Allow Semi-Colon field separator in URL | OFF |
| Exclude Uploaded Files from Checks | OFF |
| HTML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| Method for handling Percent encoded names | secure\_mode |
| Check Request Headers for SQL Injection and XSS | OFF |
| Optimize Partial Requests | ON |
| URL decode Request Cookies | OFF |
| Comment |  |
| Archive Name |  |
| State | DISABLED |

#### Profile: APPFW\_DROP

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Profile Type | HTML |
| StartURL Action | none |
| Content Type Action | none |
| Inspect Content Types | application/x-www-form-urlencoded, multipart/form-data, text/x-gwt-rpc |
| Start URL Closure | OFF |
| Deny URL Action | none |
| Referer Header Check | OFF |
| Cookie Consistency Action | none |
| Cookie Transformation | OFF |
| Cookie Encryption | none |
| Proxy Cookies | none |
| Add Cookie Flags | none |
| Field Consistency Check | none |
| Cross Site Request Forgery Tag Check | none |
| XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Check | none |
| Transform Cross-Site Scripts | OFF |
| XSS - Check complete URLs | OFF |
| SQL Injection Action | none |
| SQL Injection - Transform Special Characters | OFF |
| SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL Characters |  |
| SQL Injection Type | SQLKeyword |
| SQL Injection - Check SQL wild characters | OFF |
| Field Format Actions | none |
| Default Field Format Type |  |
| Default Field Format minimum length | 0 |
| Default Field Format maximum length | 65535 |
| Buffer Overflow Actions | none |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum URL Length | 1024 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Header Length | 4096 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Cookie Length | 4096 |
| Credit Card Action | none |
| Credit Card Types to protect | none |
| Maximum number of Credit Cards per page | 0 |
| X-Out Credit Card Numbers | OFF |
| Log Credit Card Numbers when matched | ON |
| Request Streaming | OFF |
| Trace Status | OFF |
| Request Content Type |  |
| Response Content Type |  |
| XML Denial of Service Action | none |
| XML Format Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL characters |  |
| XML SQL Injection - Type | SQLKeyword |
| XML SQL Injection - Check fields with SQL Wild characters | OFF |
| XML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| XML XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Action | none |
| XML WSI (Web Services Interoperability) Action | none |
| XML Attachments Action | none |
| XML validation Action | none |
| XML Error Object Name |  |
| Custom Settings |  |
| Signatures |  |
| XML SOAP Fault Action | none |
| Use HTML Error Object | OFF |
| Error URL | / |
| HTML Error Object Name |  |
| Log Every Policy Hit | ON |
| Strip Comments |  |
| Strip HTML Comments | none |
| Strip XML Comments |  |
| Exempt URLS passing the Start URL Closure check from Security Checks | OFF |
| Default Character Set | iso-8859-1 |
| Maximum Post Body Size (bytes) | 0 |
| Maximum number of file uploads per form submission | 0 |
| Perform Entity encoding for special response characters | OFF |
| Enable Form Tagging | OFF |
| Perform Sessionless Field Consistency Checks | OFF |
| Enable Sessionless URL Closure Checks | OFF |
| Allow Semi-Colon field separator in URL | OFF |
| Exclude Uploaded Files from Checks | OFF |
| HTML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| Method for handling Percent encoded names | secure\_mode |
| Check Request Headers for SQL Injection and XSS | OFF |
| Optimize Partial Requests | ON |
| URL decode Request Cookies | OFF |
| Comment |  |
| Archive Name |  |
| State | DISABLED |

#### Profile: APPFW\_BLOCK

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Profile Type | HTML |
| StartURL Action | none |
| Content Type Action | none |
| Inspect Content Types | application/x-www-form-urlencoded, multipart/form-data, text/x-gwt-rpc |
| Start URL Closure | OFF |
| Deny URL Action | none |
| Referer Header Check | OFF |
| Cookie Consistency Action | none |
| Cookie Transformation | OFF |
| Cookie Encryption | none |
| Proxy Cookies | none |
| Add Cookie Flags | none |
| Field Consistency Check | none |
| Cross Site Request Forgery Tag Check | none |
| XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Check | none |
| Transform Cross-Site Scripts | OFF |
| XSS - Check complete URLs | OFF |
| SQL Injection Action | none |
| SQL Injection - Transform Special Characters | OFF |
| SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL Characters |  |
| SQL Injection Type | SQLKeyword |
| SQL Injection - Check SQL wild characters | OFF |
| Field Format Actions | none |
| Default Field Format Type |  |
| Default Field Format minimum length | 0 |
| Default Field Format maximum length | 65535 |
| Buffer Overflow Actions | none |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum URL Length | 1024 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Header Length | 4096 |
| Buffer Overflow - Maximum Cookie Length | 4096 |
| Credit Card Action | none |
| Credit Card Types to protect | none |
| Maximum number of Credit Cards per page | 0 |
| X-Out Credit Card Numbers | OFF |
| Log Credit Card Numbers when matched | ON |
| Request Streaming | OFF |
| Trace Status | OFF |
| Request Content Type |  |
| Response Content Type |  |
| XML Denial of Service Action | none |
| XML Format Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection Action | none |
| XML SQL Injection - Only check fields with SQL characters |  |
| XML SQL Injection - Type | SQLKeyword |
| XML SQL Injection - Check fields with SQL Wild characters | OFF |
| XML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| XML XSS (Cross-Site Scripting) Action | none |
| XML WSI (Web Services Interoperability) Action | none |
| XML Attachments Action | none |
| XML validation Action | none |
| XML Error Object Name |  |
| Custom Settings |  |
| Signatures |  |
| XML SOAP Fault Action | none |
| Use HTML Error Object | OFF |
| Error URL | / |
| HTML Error Object Name |  |
| Log Every Policy Hit | ON |
| Strip Comments |  |
| Strip HTML Comments | none |
| Strip XML Comments |  |
| Exempt URLS passing the Start URL Closure check from Security Checks | OFF |
| Default Character Set | iso-8859-1 |
| Maximum Post Body Size (bytes) | 0 |
| Maximum number of file uploads per form submission | 0 |
| Perform Entity encoding for special response characters | OFF |
| Enable Form Tagging | OFF |
| Perform Sessionless Field Consistency Checks | OFF |
| Enable Sessionless URL Closure Checks | OFF |
| Allow Semi-Colon field separator in URL | OFF |
| Exclude Uploaded Files from Checks | OFF |
| HTML SQL Injection - Parse Comments | checkall |
| Method for handling Percent encoded names | secure\_mode |
| Check Request Headers for SQL Injection and XSS | OFF |
| Optimize Partial Requests | ON |
| URL decode Request Cookies | OFF |
| Comment |  |
| Archive Name |  |
| State | DISABLED |

### Application Firewall Policies

No AppFW Policies have been configured.

# Citrix ADC (Access) Gateway

## Citrix ADC Gateway Global Settings

### Global Settings Client Experience

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Homepage |  |
| URL for Web Based Email | 30 |
| Session Time-Out | 30 |
| Client-Idle Time-Out | 0 |
| Single Sign-On to Web Applications | OFF |
| Credential Index | PRIMARY |
| Single Sign-On with Windows | OFF |
| Split Tunnel | OFF |
| Local LAN Access | OFF |
| Plug-in Type |  |
| Windows Plugin Upgrade | Always |
| MAC Plugin Upgrade | Always |
| Linux Plugin Upgrade | Always |
| AlwaysON Profile Name |  |
| Clientless Access | OFF |
| Clientless URL Encoding | OPAQUE |
| Clientless Persistent Cookie | DENY |
| Single Sign-on to Web Applications | OFF |
| Credential Index | PRIMARY |
| KCD Account |  |
| Single Sign-on with Windows | OFF |
| Client Cleanup Prompt | ON |
| UI Theme |  |
| Login Script |  |
| Logout Script |  |
| Application Token Timeout | 100 |
| MDX Token Timeout | 10 |
| Allow Users to Change Log Levels | all |
| Allow access to private network IP addresses only |  |
| Client Choices | OFF |
| Show VPN Plugin icon | OFF |

### Global Settings Security

| Default Authorization Action | Client Security Encryption | Secure Browse |
| --- | --- | --- |
| DENY | ENABLED | ENABLED |

### Global Settings Published Applications

| ICA Proxy | Web Interface Address | Web Interface Portal Mode | Single Sign-On Domain | Receiver Homepage | Account Services Address |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| OFF |  | IPV4 | OFF |  |  |

### Global Settings Secure Ticket Authority Configuration

No Global Secure Ticket Authority has been configured

### Global Settings App Controller Configuration

No Global App Controller has been configured

### Global Settings AAA Parameters

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Maximum number of Users | 4294967295 |
| MaxLogin Attempts |  |
| NAT IP Address | 0.0.0.0 |
| Failed login timeout |  |
| Default Authentication Type | LOCAL |
| AAA Session Log Levels | INFORMATIONAL |
| Enable Static Page Caching | YES |
| Enable Enhanced Authentication Feedback | NO |
| Enable Session Stickiness | NO |

## Citrix ADC Gateway Intranet Applications

No Intranet Applications have been configured

## Citrix ADC Gateway Bookmarks

### Citrix ADC Gateway Bookmark: Test App

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Test App |
| URL | https://saml.testapp.com/acs |
| Virtual Server Name |  |
| Clientless Access | OFF |
| Comment | Test App Comments |
| Icon URL |  |
| SSO Type | samlauth |
| Application Type | SaaS |
| SAML SSO Profile | Test SAML Prof |

## Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP

### Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP vServer Profiles

No PCoIP vServer Profiles have been configured

### Citrix ADC Gateway PCoIP Profiles

No PCoIP vServer Profiles have been configured

## Citrix ADC Gateway RDP

### Citrix ADC Gateway RDP Server Profiles

No RDP Server Profiles have been configured

### Citrix ADC Gateway RDP Client Profiles

No RDP Client Profiles have been configured

## Citrix Gateway Portal Themes

| Theme Name | Base Theme |
| --- | --- |
| Default | (BUILTIN) |
| Greenbubble | (BUILTIN) |
| X1 | (BUILTIN) |
| RfWebUI | (BUILTIN) |

### Portal Theme: Default

#### Look and Feel - Home Page

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Body Backgound Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Background Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Font Colour |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Background Color |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Background Color |  |
| Button Background Color |  |
| Content Pane Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Title Font Color |  |
| Bookmarks Description Font Color |  |
| Show Enterprise Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show File Transfer Tab | Enabled |
| Show Enterprise File Shares Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal File Shares Section | Enabled |

#### Look and Feel - Common

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Background Image |  |
| Header Background Colour |  |
| Header Font Colour |  |
| Header Border-Bottom Colour |  |
| Header Logo |  |
| Center Logo |  |
| Watermark Image |  |
| Form Font Size |  |
| Form Font Colour |  |
| Button Image |  |
| Button Hover Image |  |
| Form Title Font Size |  |
| Form Title Font Colour |  |
| Form Background Colour |  |
| EULA Title Font Size |  |

#### English Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Please log on to continue. |
| User Name Field Title | User name |
| Password Field Title | Password |
| Password Field2 Title | Password 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web Sites |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Enterprise Web Sites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Personal Web Sites |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | File Transfer |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Enterprise File Shares |
| Personal File Shares Label | Personal File Shares |
| Email Tab Label | Email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Please wait for the VPN session to be established. |
| Proxy Configured message | If a proxy server is configured, you need to add "localhost" to the proxy exception in your Web browser. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway Plug-in is not installed, click Download to install the software and connect automatically. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | The NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X is either not installed or requires updating. Please download and run the plug-in installer. The plug-in connects automatically after installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway client is not installed, click Download and install the debian package to connect automatically. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking System Configuration on your Device |
| Introductory Message | Before connecting to your organization's internal network, we need to check that your computer meets certain requirements. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Checking if the plug-in is installed |
| Download Plug-In Message | You do not have the latest version of Endpoint Analysis plug-in installed. Please download the updated plug-in from the link provided |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis plug-in is either not launched/installed. Please launch or click on the download link provided. |
| Download Software Message | Please download the software that handles this check. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Access Denied |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Your device does not meet the requirements for logging on to the secure network. |
| Mac Failure Message | End point analysis failed |
| Error More Info Message | For more information, contact your help desk or system administrator. |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Device certificate check failed |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking System Configuration on your Device |
| Failure To Start Message | The Endpoint Analysis Plug-in failed to start. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | The user skipped the scan |

#### French Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Ouvrez une session pour continuer. |
| User Name Field Title | Nom d'utilisateur |
| Password Field Title | Mot de passe |
| Password Field2 Title | Mot de passe 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sites Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sites Web d'entreprise |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sites Web personnels |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transfert de fichiers |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers d'entreprise |
| Personal File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers personnels |
| Email Tab Label | E-mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Veuillez attendre l'établissement de la session VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si un serveur proxy est configuré, vous devez ajouter « localhost » à l'exception de proxy dans votre navigateur Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger pour installer le logiciel et vous connecter automatiquement. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Le NetScaler Gateway Plug-in pour Mac OS X n'est pas installé ou il doit être mis à jour. Veuillez télécharger et exécuter le programme d'installation du plug-in. Ce dernier se connecte automatiquement après l'installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si le client NetScaler Gateway n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger et installez le package debian pour vous connecter automatiquement. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de la configuration système sur votre machine |
| Introductory Message | Avant de vous connecter au réseau interne de votre organisation, nous devons vérifier que la configuration requise est présente sur votre ordinateur. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Vérification de la présence du plug-in |
| Download Plug-In Message | La dernière version de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'est pas installée. Téléchargez le plug-in mis à jour à partir du lien fourni |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'a pas été lancé ou il n'est pas installé. Lancez-le ou cliquez sur le lien de téléchargement fourni. |
| Download Software Message | Veuillez télécharger le logiciel qui effectue cette vérification. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Accès refusé |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Votre machine ne répond pas aux exigences requises pour ouvrir une session sur le réseau sécurisé. |
| Mac Failure Message | Échec de l'analyse de point de terminaison |
| Error More Info Message | Pour de plus amples informations, contactez votre service d'assistance ou votre administrateur système. |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Échec de vérification du certificat de la machine |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de la configuration système sur votre machine |
| Failure To Start Message | Échec du démarrage de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | L'utilisateur a ignoré l'analyse |

#### German Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Bitte melden Sie sich an. |
| User Name Field Title | Benutzername |
| Password Field Title | Kennwort |
| Password Field2 Title | Kennwort 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Websites |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Unternehmenswebsites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Persönliche Websites |
| Applications Tab Label | Anwendungen |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Dateiübertragung |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Unternehmensdateifreigaben |
| Personal File Shares Label | Persönliche Dateifreigaben |
| Email Tab Label | E-Mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Warten Sie, bis die VPN-Sitzung eingerichtet ist. |
| Proxy Configured message | Wenn ein Proxyserver konfiguriert ist, müssen Sie 'localhost' im Webbrowser als Proxyausnahme hinzufügen. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download', um die Software zu installieren und die Verbindung automatisch herzustellen. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In für Mac OS X ist nicht installiert oder muss aktualisiert werden. Laden Sie den Installer für das Plug-In herunter und führen Sie ihn aus. Das Plug-In stellt nach der Installation automatisch die Verbindung her. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn der NetScaler Gateway-Client nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download' und installieren Sie das Debian-Paket, damit automatisch eine Verbindung hergestellt wird. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Prüfen der Systemkonfiguration auf dem Gerät |
| Introductory Message | Bevor Sie mit dem internen Netzwerk Ihrer Organisation verbunden werden können, muss geprüft werden, ob der Computer bestimmte Anforderungen erfüllt. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Prüfen, ob das Plug-In installiert ist |
| Download Plug-In Message | Die aktuelle Version des Endpoint Analysis Plug-Ins ist nicht installiert. Laden Sie das aktuelle Plug-In über den angegebenen Link herunter |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-In wurde nicht gestartet /installiert. Starten Sie es oder klicken Sie auf 'Download'. |
| Download Software Message | Bitte laden Sie die Software für diese Überprüfung herunter. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Zugriff verweigert |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Ihr Gerät erfüllt nicht die Anforderungen für die Anmeldung am sicheren Netzwerk. |
| Mac Failure Message | Endpunktanalyse fehlgeschlagen |
| Error More Info Message | Weitere Informationen erhalten Sie vom Helpdesk oder Systemadministrator. |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Zertifikatprüfung für Gerät fehlgeschlagen |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Prüfen der Systemkonfiguration auf dem Gerät |
| Failure To Start Message | Das Endpoint Analysis Plug-In konnte nicht gestartet werden. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | Benutzer hat Scan übersprungen |

#### Spanish Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Inicie sesión para continuar. |
| User Name Field Title | Nombre de usuario |
| Password Field Title | Contraseña |
| Password Field2 Title | Contraseña 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sitios Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sitios Web empresariales |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sitios Web personales |
| Applications Tab Label | Aplicaciones |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transferencia de archivos |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos empresariales |
| Personal File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos personales |
| Email Tab Label | Correo electrónico |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Espere que se establezca la sesión VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si hay un servidor de proxy configurado, debe agregar "localhost" a la excepción de proxy de su explorador Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar para instalar el software y conectarse automáticamente. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in para Mac OS X no está instalado o bien, requiere una actualización. Descargue y ejecute el instalador del plug-in. El plug-in se conecta automáticamente después de la instalación. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si el cliente NetScaler Gateway no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar e instale el paquete debian para conectarse automáticamente. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobación de la configuración del sistema en su dispositivo |
| Introductory Message | Antes de conectar con la red interna de su organización, hay que comprobar que su dispositivo cumple ciertos requisitos. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Comprobando si el plug-in está instalado |
| Download Plug-In Message | No tiene instalada la versión más reciente de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. Use el enlace para descargar el plug-in actualizado |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in no se ha iniciado o no está instalado. Inícielo, o descárguelo con el enlace suministrado. |
| Download Software Message | Descargue el software que lleva a cabo esta comprobación. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Acceso denegado |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Su dispositivo no cumple con los requisitos para iniciar sesión en la red segura. |
| Mac Failure Message | Falló el análisis de seguridad de punto final |
| Error More Info Message | Para obtener más información, comuníquese con el servicio de asistencia técnica o con el administrador del sistema. |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Falló la comprobación de certificado del dispositivo |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobación de la configuración del sistema en su dispositivo |
| Failure To Start Message | Error en el inicio de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | El usuario omitió el análisis |

#### Japanese Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | 処理を続けるには、ログオンしてください。 |
| User Name Field Title | ユーザー名 |
| Password Field Title | パスワード |
| Password Field2 Title | 第 2 パスワード |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web サイト |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | 企業 Web サイト |
| Personal Web Sites Label | 個人 Web サイト |
| Applications Tab Label | アプリケーション |
| File Transfer Tab Label | ファイル転送 |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | 企業ファイル共有 |
| Personal File Shares Label | 個人ファイル共有 |
| Email Tab Label | 電子メール |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | VPN セッションが確立するまでお待ちください。 |
| Proxy Configured message | プロキシ サーバーが設定されている場合は、Web ブラウザーのプロキシ例外に "localhost" を追加する必要があります。 |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in がインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックしてソフトウェアをインストールし、自動的に接続します。 |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X がインストールされていないか、更新が必要です。このプラグインのインストーラーをダウンロードしてください。インストール後、プラグインが自動的に接続します。 |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway クライアントがインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックして Debian パッケージをインストールして自動的に接続します。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイス上のシステム構成のチェック |
| Introductory Message | 組織の内部ネットワークに接続する前に、お使いのコンピューターが特定の要件を満たしているかチェックする必要があります。 |
| Plug-in Check Message | プラグインがインストールされているかチェックしています |
| Download Plug-In Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の最新バージョンがインストールされていません。指定されたリンクからソフトウェアの更新プログラムをダウンロードしてください。 |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in が起動されていないかインストールされていません。起動するか、または指定のダウンロード用リンクをクリックしてください。 |
| Download Software Message | このチェックを処理するソフトウェアをダウンロードしてください。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | アクセスが拒否されました |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | デバイスは、セキュアなネットワークへのログオンに必要な要件を満たしていません。 |
| Mac Failure Message | エンドポイント解析に失敗しました |
| Error More Info Message | 詳しくは、ヘルプ デスクまたはシステム管理者に問い合わせてください。 |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | デバイス証明書チェックに失敗しました |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイス上のシステム設定のチェック |
| Failure To Start Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の起動に失敗しました。 |
| User Skipped Scan Message | ユーザーがスキャンをスキップしました。 |

### Portal Theme: Greenbubble

#### Look and Feel - Home Page

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Body Backgound Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Background Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Font Colour |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Background Color |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Background Color |  |
| Button Background Color |  |
| Content Pane Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Title Font Color |  |
| Bookmarks Description Font Color |  |
| Show Enterprise Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show File Transfer Tab | Enabled |
| Show Enterprise File Shares Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal File Shares Section | Enabled |

#### Look and Feel - Common

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Background Image |  |
| Header Background Colour |  |
| Header Font Colour |  |
| Header Border-Bottom Colour |  |
| Header Logo |  |
| Center Logo |  |
| Watermark Image |  |
| Form Font Size |  |
| Form Font Colour |  |
| Button Image |  |
| Button Hover Image |  |
| Form Title Font Size |  |
| Form Title Font Colour |  |
| Form Background Colour |  |
| EULA Title Font Size |  |

#### English Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Please log on |
| User Name Field Title | User name |
| Password Field Title | Password |
| Password Field2 Title | Password 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web Apps |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Enterprise Web Sites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Personal Web Sites |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | File Transfer |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Enterprise File Shares |
| Personal File Shares Label | Personal File Shares |
| Email Tab Label | Email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Please wait for the VPN session to be established. |
| Proxy Configured message | If a proxy server is configured, you need to add "localhost" to the proxy exception in your Web browser. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway Plug-in is not installed, click Download to install the software and connect automatically. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | The NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X is either not installed or requires updating. Please download and run the plug-in installer. The plug-in connects automatically after installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway client is not installed, click Download and install the debian package to connect automatically. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking Your Device |
| Introductory Message | Before connecting to your organization's internal network, we need to check that your computer meets certain requirements. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Checking if the plug-in is installed |
| Download Plug-In Message | You do not have the latest version of Endpoint Analysis plug-in installed. Please download the updated plug-in from the link provided |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis plug-in is either not launched/installed. Please launch or click on the download link provided. |
| Download Software Message | Please download the software that handles this check. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Access Denied |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Your device does not meet the requirements for logging on. |
| Mac Failure Message | End point analysis failed |
| Error More Info Message | For more information, contact your help desk and provide the following information: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Device certificate check failed |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking Your Device |
| Failure To Start Message | The Endpoint Analysis Plug-in failed to start. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | The user skipped the scan |

#### French Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Veuillez ouvrir une session |
| User Name Field Title | Nom d'utilisateur |
| Password Field Title | Mot de passe |
| Password Field2 Title | Mot de passe 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sites Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sites Web d'entreprise |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sites Web personnels |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transfert de fichiers |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers d'entreprise |
| Personal File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers personnels |
| Email Tab Label | E-mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Veuillez attendre l'établissement de la session VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si un serveur proxy est configuré, vous devez ajouter « localhost » à l'exception de proxy dans votre navigateur Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger pour installer le logiciel et vous connecter automatiquement. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Le NetScaler Gateway Plug-in pour Mac OS X n'est pas installé ou il doit être mis à jour. Veuillez télécharger et exécuter le programme d'installation du plug-in. Ce dernier se connecte automatiquement après l'installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si le client NetScaler Gateway n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger et installez le package debian pour vous connecter automatiquement. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de votre machine |
| Introductory Message | Avant de vous connecter au réseau interne de votre organisation, nous devons vérifier que la configuration requise est présente sur votre ordinateur. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Vérification de la présence du plug-in |
| Download Plug-In Message | La dernière version de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'est pas installée. Téléchargez le plug-in mis à jour à partir du lien fourni |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'a pas été lancé ou il n'est pas installé. Lancez-le ou cliquez sur le lien de téléchargement fourni. |
| Download Software Message | Veuillez télécharger le logiciel qui effectue cette vérification. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Accès refusé |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Votre machine ne remplit pas les conditions requises pour ouvrir une session. |
| Mac Failure Message | Échec de l'analyse de point de terminaison |
| Error More Info Message | Pour de plus amples informations, contactez votre service d'assistance avec les informations suivantes : |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Échec de vérification du certificat de la machine |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de votre machine |
| Failure To Start Message | Échec du démarrage de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | L'utilisateur a ignoré l'analyse |

#### German Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Bitte melden Sie sich an |
| User Name Field Title | Benutzername |
| Password Field Title | Kennwort |
| Password Field2 Title | Kennwort 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Websites |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Unternehmenswebsites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Persönliche Websites |
| Applications Tab Label | Anwendungen |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Dateiübertragung |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Unternehmensdateifreigaben |
| Personal File Shares Label | Persönliche Dateifreigaben |
| Email Tab Label | E-Mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Warten Sie, bis die VPN-Sitzung eingerichtet ist. |
| Proxy Configured message | Wenn ein Proxyserver konfiguriert ist, müssen Sie 'localhost' im Webbrowser als Proxyausnahme hinzufügen. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download', um die Software zu installieren und die Verbindung automatisch herzustellen. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In für Mac OS X ist nicht installiert oder muss aktualisiert werden. Laden Sie den Installer für das Plug-In herunter und führen Sie ihn aus. Das Plug-In stellt nach der Installation automatisch die Verbindung her. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn der NetScaler Gateway-Client nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download' und installieren Sie das Debian-Paket, damit automatisch eine Verbindung hergestellt wird. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Gerät wird geprüft |
| Introductory Message | Bevor Sie mit dem internen Netzwerk Ihrer Organisation verbunden werden können, muss geprüft werden, ob der Computer bestimmte Anforderungen erfüllt. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Prüfen, ob das Plug-In installiert ist |
| Download Plug-In Message | Es ist nicht die aktuelle Version des Endpoint Analysis Plug-Ins installiert. Laden Sie das aktualisierten Plug-In herunter |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-In wurde nicht gestartet /installiert. Starten Sie es oder klicken Sie auf 'Download'. |
| Download Software Message | Bitte laden Sie die Software für diese Überprüfung herunter. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Zugriff verweigert |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Das Gerät erfüllt nicht die Anforderungen für die Anmeldung. |
| Mac Failure Message | Endpunktanalyse fehlgeschlagen |
| Error More Info Message | Wenden Sie sich mit den folgenden Informationen an Ihren Helpdesk: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Zertifikatprüfung für Gerät fehlgeschlagen |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Gerät wird geprüft |
| Failure To Start Message | Das Endpoint Analysis Plug-In konnte nicht gestartet werden. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | Benutzer hat Scan übersprungen |

#### Spanish Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Inicie una sesión |
| User Name Field Title | Nombre de usuario |
| Password Field Title | Contraseña |
| Password Field2 Title | Contraseña 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sitios Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sitios Web empresariales |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sitios Web personales |
| Applications Tab Label | Aplicaciones |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transferencia de archivos |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos empresariales |
| Personal File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos personales |
| Email Tab Label | Correo electrónico |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Espere que se establezca la sesión VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si hay un servidor de proxy configurado, debe agregar "localhost" a la excepción de proxy de su explorador Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar para instalar el software y conectarse automáticamente. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in para Mac OS X no está instalado o bien, requiere una actualización. Descargue y ejecute el instalador del plug-in. El plug-in se conecta automáticamente después de la instalación. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si el cliente NetScaler Gateway no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar e instale el paquete debian para conectarse automáticamente. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobando su dispositivo |
| Introductory Message | Antes de conectar con la red interna de su organización, hay que comprobar que su dispositivo cumple ciertos requisitos. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Comprobando si el plug-in está instalado |
| Download Plug-In Message | No tiene instalada la versión más reciente de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. Use el enlace para descargar el plug-in actualizado |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in no se ha iniciado o no está instalado. Inícielo, o descárguelo con el enlace suministrado. |
| Download Software Message | Descargue el software que lleva a cabo esta comprobación. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Acceso denegado |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Su dispositivo no cumple los requisitos para iniciar una sesión. |
| Mac Failure Message | Falló el análisis de seguridad de punto final |
| Error More Info Message | Para obtener más información, póngase en contacto con el servicio de asistencia técnica y suministre la información siguiente: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Falló la comprobación de certificado del dispositivo |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobando su dispositivo |
| Failure To Start Message | Error en el inicio de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | El usuario omitió el análisis |

#### Japanese Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | ログオンしてください |
| User Name Field Title | ユーザー名 |
| Password Field Title | パスワード |
| Password Field2 Title | 第 2 パスワード |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web アプリ |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | 企業 Web サイト |
| Personal Web Sites Label | 個人 Web サイト |
| Applications Tab Label | アプリケーション |
| File Transfer Tab Label | ファイル転送 |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | 企業ファイル共有 |
| Personal File Shares Label | 個人ファイル共有 |
| Email Tab Label | 電子メール |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | VPN セッションが確立するまでお待ちください。 |
| Proxy Configured message | プロキシ サーバーが設定されている場合は、Web ブラウザーのプロキシ例外に "localhost" を追加する必要があります。 |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in がインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックしてソフトウェアをインストールし、自動的に接続します。 |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X がインストールされていないか、更新が必要です。このプラグインのインストーラーをダウンロードしてください。インストール後、プラグインが自動的に接続します。 |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway クライアントがインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックして Debian パッケージをインストールして自動的に接続します。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイスのチェック |
| Introductory Message | 組織の内部ネットワークに接続する前に、お使いのコンピューターが特定の要件を満たしているかチェックする必要があります。 |
| Plug-in Check Message | プラグインがインストールされているかチェックしています |
| Download Plug-In Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の最新バージョンがインストールされていません。指定されたリンクからソフトウェアの更新プログラムをダウンロードしてください。 |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in が起動されていないかインストールされていません。起動するか、または指定のダウンロード用リンクをクリックしてください。 |
| Download Software Message | このチェックを処理するソフトウェアをダウンロードしてください。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | アクセスが拒否されました |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | お使いのデバイスはログオン要件を満たしていません。 |
| Mac Failure Message | エンドポイント解析に失敗しました |
| Error More Info Message | 詳しくは、ヘルプ デスクまたはシステム管理者に問い合わせて次の情報を連絡してください。 |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | デバイス証明書チェックに失敗しました |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイスのチェック |
| Failure To Start Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の起動に失敗しました。 |
| User Skipped Scan Message | ユーザーがスキャンをスキップしました。 |

### Portal Theme: X1

#### Look and Feel - Home Page

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Body Backgound Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Background Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Font Colour |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Background Color |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Background Color |  |
| Button Background Color |  |
| Content Pane Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Title Font Color |  |
| Bookmarks Description Font Color |  |
| Show Enterprise Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show File Transfer Tab | Enabled |
| Show Enterprise File Shares Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal File Shares Section | Enabled |

#### Look and Feel - Common

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Background Image |  |
| Header Background Colour |  |
| Header Font Colour |  |
| Header Border-Bottom Colour |  |
| Header Logo |  |
| Center Logo |  |
| Watermark Image |  |
| Form Font Size |  |
| Form Font Colour |  |
| Button Image |  |
| Button Hover Image |  |
| Form Title Font Size |  |
| Form Title Font Colour |  |
| Form Background Colour |  |
| EULA Title Font Size |  |

#### English Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Please log on |
| User Name Field Title | User name |
| Password Field Title | Password |
| Password Field2 Title | Password 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web Apps |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Enterprise Web Sites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Personal Web Sites |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | File Transfer |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Enterprise File Shares |
| Personal File Shares Label | Personal File Shares |
| Email Tab Label | Email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Please wait for the VPN session to be established. |
| Proxy Configured message | If a proxy server is configured, you need to add "localhost" to the proxy exception in your Web browser. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway Plug-in is not installed, click Download to install the software and connect automatically. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | The NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X is either not installed or requires updating. Please download and run the plug-in installer. The plug-in connects automatically after installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | If the NetScaler Gateway client is not installed, click Download and install the debian package to connect automatically. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking Your Device |
| Introductory Message | Before connecting to your organization's internal network, we need to check that your computer meets certain requirements. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Checking if the plug-in is installed |
| Download Plug-In Message | You do not have the latest version of Endpoint Analysis plug-in installed. Please download the updated plug-in from the link provided |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis plug-in is either not launched/installed. Please launch or click on the download link provided. |
| Download Software Message | Please download the software that handles this check. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Access Denied |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Your device does not meet the requirements for logging on. |
| Mac Failure Message | End point analysis failed |
| Error More Info Message | For more information, contact your help desk and provide the following information: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Device certificate check failed |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Checking Your Device |
| Failure To Start Message | The Endpoint Analysis Plug-in failed to start. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | The user skipped the scan |

#### French Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Veuillez ouvrir une session |
| User Name Field Title | Nom d'utilisateur |
| Password Field Title | Mot de passe |
| Password Field2 Title | Mot de passe 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sites Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sites Web d'entreprise |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sites Web personnels |
| Applications Tab Label | Applications |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transfert de fichiers |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers d'entreprise |
| Personal File Shares Label | Partages de fichiers personnels |
| Email Tab Label | E-mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Veuillez attendre l'établissement de la session VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si un serveur proxy est configuré, vous devez ajouter « localhost » à l'exception de proxy dans votre navigateur Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger pour installer le logiciel et vous connecter automatiquement. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Le NetScaler Gateway Plug-in pour Mac OS X n'est pas installé ou il doit être mis à jour. Veuillez télécharger et exécuter le programme d'installation du plug-in. Ce dernier se connecte automatiquement après l'installation. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si le client NetScaler Gateway n'est pas installé, cliquez sur Télécharger et installez le package debian pour vous connecter automatiquement. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de votre machine |
| Introductory Message | Avant de vous connecter au réseau interne de votre organisation, nous devons vérifier que la configuration requise est présente sur votre ordinateur. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Vérification de la présence du plug-in |
| Download Plug-In Message | La dernière version de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'est pas installée. Téléchargez le plug-in mis à jour à partir du lien fourni |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in n'a pas été lancé ou il n'est pas installé. Lancez-le ou cliquez sur le lien de téléchargement fourni. |
| Download Software Message | Veuillez télécharger le logiciel qui effectue cette vérification. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Accès refusé |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Votre machine ne remplit pas les conditions requises pour ouvrir une session. |
| Mac Failure Message | Échec de l'analyse de point de terminaison |
| Error More Info Message | Pour de plus amples informations, contactez votre service d'assistance avec les informations suivantes : |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Échec de vérification du certificat de la machine |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Vérification de votre machine |
| Failure To Start Message | Échec du démarrage de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | L'utilisateur a ignoré l'analyse |

#### German Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Bitte melden Sie sich an |
| User Name Field Title | Benutzername |
| Password Field Title | Kennwort |
| Password Field2 Title | Kennwort 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Websites |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Unternehmenswebsites |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Persönliche Websites |
| Applications Tab Label | Anwendungen |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Dateiübertragung |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Unternehmensdateifreigaben |
| Personal File Shares Label | Persönliche Dateifreigaben |
| Email Tab Label | E-Mail |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Warten Sie, bis die VPN-Sitzung eingerichtet wird. |
| Proxy Configured message | Wenn ein Proxyserver konfiguriert ist, müssen Sie 'localhost' im Webbrowser als Proxyausnahme hinzufügen. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download', um die Software zu installieren und die Verbindung automatisch herzustellen. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | Das NetScaler Gateway Plug-In für Mac OS X ist nicht installiert oder muss aktualisiert werden. Laden Sie den Installer für das Plug-In herunter und führen Sie ihn aus. Das Plug-In stellt nach der Installation automatisch die Verbindung her. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Wenn der NetScaler Gateway-Client nicht installiert ist, klicken Sie auf 'Download' und installieren Sie das Debian-Paket, damit automatisch eine Verbindung hergestellt wird. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Gerät wird geprüft |
| Introductory Message | Bevor Sie mit dem internen Netzwerk Ihrer Organisation verbunden werden können, muss geprüft werden, ob der Computer bestimmte Anforderungen erfüllt. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Prüfen, ob das Plug-In installiert ist |
| Download Plug-In Message | Es ist nicht die aktuelle Version des Endpoint Analysis Plug-Ins installiert. Laden Sie das aktualisierten Plug-In herunter |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-In wurde nicht gestartet /installiert. Starten Sie es oder klicken Sie auf 'Download'. |
| Download Software Message | Bitte laden Sie die Software für diese Überprüfung herunter. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Zugriff verweigert |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Das Gerät erfüllt nicht die Anforderungen für die Anmeldung. |
| Mac Failure Message | Endpunktanalyse fehlgeschlagen |
| Error More Info Message | Wenden Sie sich mit den folgenden Informationen an Ihren Helpdesk: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Zertifikatprüfung für Gerät fehlgeschlagen |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Gerät wird geprüft |
| Failure To Start Message | Das Endpoint Analysis Plug-In konnte nicht gestartet werden. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | Benutzer hat Scan übersprungen |

#### Spanish Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | Inicie una sesión |
| User Name Field Title | Nombre de usuario |
| Password Field Title | Contraseña |
| Password Field2 Title | Contraseña 2 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Sitios Web |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | Sitios Web empresariales |
| Personal Web Sites Label | Sitios Web personales |
| Applications Tab Label | Aplicaciones |
| File Transfer Tab Label | Transferencia de archivos |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos empresariales |
| Personal File Shares Label | Archivos compartidos personales |
| Email Tab Label | Correo electrónico |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | Espere que se establezca la sesión VPN. |
| Proxy Configured message | Si hay un servidor de proxy configurado, debe agregar "localhost" a la excepción de proxy de su explorador Web. |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si NetScaler Gateway Plug-in no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar para instalar el software y conectarse automáticamente. |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in para Mac OS X no está instalado o bien, requiere una actualización. Descargue y ejecute el instalador del plug-in. El plug-in se conecta automáticamente después de la instalación. |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | Si el cliente NetScaler Gateway no está instalado, haga clic en Descargar e instale el paquete debian para conectarse automáticamente. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobando su dispositivo |
| Introductory Message | Antes de conectar con la red interna de su organización, hay que comprobar que su dispositivo cumple ciertos requisitos. |
| Plug-in Check Message | Comprobando si el plug-in está instalado |
| Download Plug-In Message | No tiene instalada la versión más reciente de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. Use el enlace para descargar el plug-in actualizado |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in no se ha iniciado o no está instalado. Inícielo, o descárguelo con el enlace suministrado. |
| Download Software Message | Descargue el software que lleva a cabo esta comprobación. |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | Acceso denegado |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | Su dispositivo no cumple los requisitos para iniciar una sesión. |
| Mac Failure Message | Falló el análisis de seguridad de punto final |
| Error More Info Message | Para obtener más información, póngase en contacto con el servicio de asistencia técnica y suministre la información siguiente: |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | Falló la comprobación de certificado del dispositivo |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | Comprobando su dispositivo |
| Failure To Start Message | Error en el inicio de Endpoint Analysis Plug-in. |
| User Skipped Scan Message | El usuario omitió el análisis |

#### Japanese Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title | ログオンしてください |
| User Name Field Title | ユーザー名 |
| Password Field Title | パスワード |
| Password Field2 Title | 第 2 パスワード |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label | Web アプリ |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label | 企業 Web サイト |
| Personal Web Sites Label | 個人 Web サイト |
| Applications Tab Label | アプリケーション |
| File Transfer Tab Label | ファイル転送 |
| Enterprise File Shares Label | 企業ファイル共有 |
| Personal File Shares Label | 個人ファイル共有 |
| Email Tab Label | 電子メール |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message | VPN セッションが確立するまでお待ちください。 |
| Proxy Configured message | プロキシ サーバーが設定されている場合は、Web ブラウザーのプロキシ例外に "localhost" を追加する必要があります。 |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in がインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックしてソフトウェアをインストールし、自動的に接続します。 |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway Plug-in for Mac OS X がインストールされていないか、更新が必要です。このプラグインのインストーラーをダウンロードしてください。インストール後、プラグインが自動的に接続します。 |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message | NetScaler Gateway クライアントがインストールされていない場合は、[ダウンロード] をクリックして Debian パッケージをインストールして自動的に接続します。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイスのチェック |
| Introductory Message | 組織の内部ネットワークに接続する前に、お使いのコンピューターが特定の要件を満たしているかチェックする必要があります。 |
| Plug-in Check Message | プラグインがインストールされているかチェックしています |
| Download Plug-In Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の最新バージョンがインストールされていません。指定されたリンクからソフトウェアの更新プログラムをダウンロードしてください。 |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in が起動されていないかインストールされていません。起動するか、または指定のダウンロード用リンクをクリックしてください。 |
| Download Software Message | このチェックを処理するソフトウェアをダウンロードしてください。 |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title | アクセスが拒否されました |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message | お使いのデバイスはログオン要件を満たしていません。 |
| Mac Failure Message | エンドポイント解析に失敗しました |
| Error More Info Message | 詳しくは、ヘルプ デスクまたはシステム管理者に問い合わせて次の情報を連絡してください。 |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message | デバイス証明書チェックに失敗しました |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title | デバイスのチェック |
| Failure To Start Message | Endpoint Analysis Plug-in の起動に失敗しました。 |
| User Skipped Scan Message | ユーザーがスキャンをスキップしました。 |

### Portal Theme: RfWebUI

#### Look and Feel - Home Page

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Body Backgound Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Background Colour |  |
| Navigation Pane Font Colour |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Background Color |  |
| Navigation Selected Tab Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Background Color |  |
| Button Background Color |  |
| Content Pane Font Color |  |
| Content Pane Title Font Color |  |
| Bookmarks Description Font Color |  |
| Show Enterprise Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal Websites Section | Enabled |
| Show File Transfer Tab | Enabled |
| Show Enterprise File Shares Section | Enabled |
| Show Personal File Shares Section | Enabled |

#### Look and Feel - Common

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Attribute | Setting |
| Background Image |  |
| Header Background Colour |  |
| Header Font Colour |  |
| Header Border-Bottom Colour |  |
| Header Logo |  |
| Center Logo |  |
| Watermark Image |  |
| Form Font Size |  |
| Form Font Colour |  |
| Button Image |  |
| Button Hover Image |  |
| Form Title Font Size |  |
| Form Title Font Colour |  |
| Form Background Colour |  |
| EULA Title Font Size |  |

#### English Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title |  |
| User Name Field Title |  |
| Password Field Title |  |
| Password Field2 Title |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label |  |
| Personal Web Sites Label |  |
| Applications Tab Label |  |
| File Transfer Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise File Shares Label |  |
| Personal File Shares Label |  |
| Email Tab Label |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message |  |
| Proxy Configured message |  |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Introductory Message |  |
| Plug-in Check Message |  |
| Download Plug-In Message |  |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message |  |
| Download Software Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title |  |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message |  |
| Mac Failure Message |  |
| Error More Info Message |  |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Failure To Start Message |  |
| User Skipped Scan Message |  |

#### French Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title |  |
| User Name Field Title |  |
| Password Field Title |  |
| Password Field2 Title |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label |  |
| Personal Web Sites Label |  |
| Applications Tab Label |  |
| File Transfer Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise File Shares Label |  |
| Personal File Shares Label |  |
| Email Tab Label |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message |  |
| Proxy Configured message |  |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Introductory Message |  |
| Plug-in Check Message |  |
| Download Plug-In Message |  |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message |  |
| Download Software Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title |  |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message |  |
| Mac Failure Message |  |
| Error More Info Message |  |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Failure To Start Message |  |
| User Skipped Scan Message |  |

#### German Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title |  |
| User Name Field Title |  |
| Password Field Title |  |
| Password Field2 Title |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label |  |
| Personal Web Sites Label |  |
| Applications Tab Label |  |
| File Transfer Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise File Shares Label |  |
| Personal File Shares Label |  |
| Email Tab Label |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message |  |
| Proxy Configured message |  |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Introductory Message |  |
| Plug-in Check Message |  |
| Download Plug-In Message |  |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message |  |
| Download Software Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title |  |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message |  |
| Mac Failure Message |  |
| Error More Info Message |  |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Failure To Start Message |  |
| User Skipped Scan Message |  |

#### Spanish Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title |  |
| User Name Field Title |  |
| Password Field Title |  |
| Password Field2 Title |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label |  |
| Personal Web Sites Label |  |
| Applications Tab Label |  |
| File Transfer Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise File Shares Label |  |
| Personal File Shares Label |  |
| Email Tab Label |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message |  |
| Proxy Configured message |  |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Introductory Message |  |
| Plug-in Check Message |  |
| Download Plug-In Message |  |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message |  |
| Download Software Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title |  |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message |  |
| Mac Failure Message |  |
| Error More Info Message |  |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Failure To Start Message |  |
| User Skipped Scan Message |  |

#### Japanese Language

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Login Page |  |
| Page Title |  |
| Form Title |  |
| User Name Field Title |  |
| Password Field Title |  |
| Password Field2 Title |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Home Page |  |
| Web Apps Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise Web Sites Label |  |
| Personal Web Sites Label |  |
| Applications Tab Label |  |
| File Transfer Tab Label |  |
| Enterprise File Shares Label |  |
| Personal File Shares Label |  |
| Email Tab Label |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| VPN Connection |  |
| Waiting Message |  |
| Proxy Configured message |  |
| Windows Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| MAC Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |
| Linux Plug-in Not Installed Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Introductory Message |  |
| Plug-in Check Message |  |
| Download Plug-In Message |  |
| Plug-in Launch Error Message |  |
| Download Software Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| EPA Error Page |  |
| Error Title |  |
| Device Requirements Not Matching Message |  |
| Mac Failure Message |  |
| Error More Info Message |  |
| Device Certificate Check Failure Message |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Post EPA Page |  |
| Title |  |
| Failure To Start Message |  |
| User Skipped Scan Message |  |

## Citrix ADC Unified Gateway SaaS Templates

### System Templates

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | 15five |
| Description | Continuous Performance Management Software |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.15five.com/?next=/account/profile/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.15five.com/saml2/acs/ |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| mail | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | AWS console |
| Description | Cloud Computing Services |
| URL | https://console.aws.amazon.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://signin.aws.amazon.com/saml |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_name |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| https://aws.amazon.com/SAML/Attributes/Role | arn:aws:iam::<AwsAccountNumber>:role/<AwsRole>arn:aws:iam::<AwsAccountNumber>:saml-providerSamlProviderId |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| https://aws.amazon.com/SAML/Attributes/RoleSessionName | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Aha |
| Description | Product Road Map Software |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.aha.io |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.aha.io/auth/saml/callback |
| Name ID Format | unspecified |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| EmailAddress | ns\_user\_email |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| FirstName | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("givenname") |
| SAML Attribute 3 |  |
| LastName | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Ariba |
| Description | Ariba |
| URL | http://<your-organization>.ariba.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | http://s1-2.ariba.com/Buyer/Main/ad/samlAuth/SSOActions?realm=<your-organization> |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_name.BEFORE\_STR("@") |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | BambooHR |
| Description | HR Software for Small & Medium Businesses |
| URL | https://<company\_domain>.bamboohr.com/home |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<company\_domain>.bamboohr.com/saml/consume.php |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Bluejeans |
| Description | Cloud Video Conferencing |
| URL | https://<company\_domain>.bluejeans.com/enterprise-admin/#onboarding |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://bluejeans.com/sso/saml2/ |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| Email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Bonusly |
| Description | Fun, Personal Employee Recognition and Rewards |
| URL | https://bonus.ly/bonuses |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://bonus.ly/saml/<company\_domain>-dot-com/consume |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Box |
| Description | Secure File Sharing, Storage, and Collaboration |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.app.box.com/folder/0 |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.box.net/sp/ACS.saml2 |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| firstName | aaa.user.attribute("givenName") |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| lastName | aaa.user.attribute("sn") |
| SAML Attribute 3 |  |
| Email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Cedexis |
| Description | Software-defined Application Delivery Platform |
| URL | https://portal.cedexis.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://portal.cedexis.com/api/v2/sso/saml.json/<customer\_id>/consume |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Circonus |
| Description | Smarter Monitoring for Smarter Engineers |
| URL | https://login.circonus.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://login.circonus.com/login/saml |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| FirstName | ns\_user\_name |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| LastName | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Concur |
| Description | Concur |
| URL | https://www.Concursolutions.com/SAMLRedirector/ClientSAMLLogin.aspx |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://www.Concursolutions.com/SAMLRedirector/ClientSAMLLogin.aspx |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Confluence |
| Description | Team Collaboration Software |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.atlassian.net |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://auth.atlassian.com/login/callback?connection=saml-<your-org-id> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| givenname | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("givenName") |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| surname | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Creative Cloud |
| Description | Software and services for creative professionals |
| URL | https://adobe.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-org-id>/auth/saml20/accauthlinktest |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Deskpro |
| Description | Helpdesk software for customer support |
| URL | https://<company\_domain>.deskpro.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<company\_domain>.deskpro.com/login/authenticate-callback/5 |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Docusign |
| Description | Don't settle for less. Choose the #1 eSignature brand, DocuSign. |
| URL | https://account-d.docusign.com/organizations/<your-org-id> |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://account-d.docusign.com/organizations/<your-org-id>/saml2/login |
| Name ID Format | unspecified |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| givenname | ns\_user\_name |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| User.LastName | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |
| SAML Attribute 3 |  |
| User.email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Domo |
| Description | Domo |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.domo.com/auth/saml |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.domo.com/auth/saml |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Dropbox |
| Description | Secure File Sharing and Storage for your Business |
| URL | https://www.dropbox.com/sso/<your-org-id> |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://www.dropbox.com/saml\_login |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Evernote |
| Description | It is an app designed for note taking |
| URL | https://www.evernote.com/business/AccountSettings.action |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://www.evernote.com/SamlConsumer.action |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Expensify |
| Description | Develops a travel and expense web and mobile application for personal and business use |
| URL | https://www.expensify.com/inbox |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://www.expensify.com/authentication/saml/loginCallback?domain=<customer\_domain> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Freshdesk |
| Description | Customer Support Software & Ticketing System |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.freshdesk.com/a/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.freshdesk.com/login/saml |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Freshservice |
| Description | Cloud based ITSM software for your service desk |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.freshservice.com/login/sso |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.freshservice.com/login/saml |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | G Suite |
| Description | G Suite is a brand of cloud computing |
| URL | https://admin.google.com/AdminHome?hl=en&fral=1 |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://www.google.com/a/<customer\_domain>.com/acs |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | GitHub Enterprise |
| Description | On-premises version of GitHub |
| URL | https://<your-github-enterprise> |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-github-enterprise>/saml/consume |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| emails | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | GoToMeeting |
| Description | Online meeting software with HD Video Conferencing |
| URL | https://organization.logmeininc.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://authentication.logmeininc.com/saml/acs |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Humanity |
| Description | Online Employee Scheduling Software |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.humanity.com/app/dashboard/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.humanity.com/includes/saml/consume.php |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Igloo |
| Description | Intranet Software Company - Intranet Solution |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.igloocommunities.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.igloocommunities.com/saml.digest |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Jira |
| Description | Issue & Project Tracking Software |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.atlassian.net |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://auth.atlassian.com/login/callback?connection=saml-<your-org-id> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| givenname | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("givenName") |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| surname | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Kintone |
| Description | Custom workflows and data management in one place |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.kintone.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.kintone.com/saml/acs |
| Name ID Format | unspecified |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Litmos |
| Description | Learning Management System |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.litmos.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.litmos.com/integration/samllogin |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| Email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Mango Apps |
| Description | Modern Workplace Software for Employees |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.mangoapps.com/ce/pulse/user/overview/index |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.mangoapps.com/saml/consume |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Marketo |
| Description | Best-in-Class Marketing Automation Software |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.marketo.com/#MM0A1 |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://login.marketo.com/saml/assertion/<Munchkin id> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Mingle |
| Description | Project Management Software |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.mingle.thoughtworks.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://profile.thoughtworks.com/saml/consume?RelayState=<customer\_domain> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | NewRelic |
| Description | Digital Performance Monitoring and Management |
| URL | https://rpm.newrelic.com:443/accounts/<your-org-id>/sso/saml/finalize |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://rpm.newrelic.com:443/accounts/<your-org-id>/sso/saml/finalize |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Office365 |
| Description | Microsoft Office |
| URL | https://login.microsoftonline.com/login.srf |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://login.microsoftonline.com/login.srf |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("ObjectGUID").B64ENCODE |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| IDPEmail | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("mail") |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Oracle ERP Cloud |
| Description | Provides Platform as a Service(Paas), Software as a Service(SaaS),Data as a Service(DaaS) |
| URL | https://<your-organization-id>.identity.oraclecloud.com/ui/v1/adminconsole/?root=security&security=external-idp |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization-id>.identity.oraclecloud.com/fed/v1/sp/sso |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| Username | ns\_user\_name |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | PagerDuty |
| Description | Digital Operations Management Platform |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.pagerduty.com/sso/saml/consume |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.pagerduty.com/sso/saml/consume |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Podio |
| Description | Product Management and Collaboration Software |
| URL | https://podio.com/login?provider=sharefile\_limited |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer>.sharefile.com/saml/acs |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| mail | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Salesforce |
| Description | CRM and Cloud Computing To Grow Your Business |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.my.salesforce.com/?so=<customer\_id> |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.my.salesforce.com?so=<customer\_id> |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_name |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Samanage |
| Description | IT Service Desk - The Service Success Company |
| URL | https://<customer\_domain>.samanage.com/welcome |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<customer\_domain>.samanage.com/saml/<customer\_domain> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Service Now |
| Description | Service Management |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.service-now.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.service-now.com |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Slack |
| Description | Collaboration Tools |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.slack.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.slack.com/sso/saml |
| Name ID Format | persistent |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| User.Email | ns\_user\_email |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Sumo Logic |
| Description | Log Management & Security Analytics |
| URL | https://service.us2.sumologic.com/sumo/saml/login/<customer\_id> |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://service.us2.sumologic.com/sumo/saml/consume/<customer\_id> |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA1 |
| Digest Method | SHA1 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Tableau |
| Description | Business Intelligence and Analytics |
| URL | https://sso.online.tableau.com/public/idp/SSO |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://sso.online.tableau.com/public/sp/SSO?alias=<customer\_id> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Wepow |
| Description | Video Interviewing |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.wepowapp.com |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.wepowapp.com/sso/saml/consume |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| first\_name | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("givenName") |
| SAML Attribute 2 |  |
| last\_name | aaa.USER.ATTRIBUTE("sn") |
| SAML Attribute 3 |  |
| Email | ns\_user\_email |
| SAML Attribute 4 |  |
| is\_owner | "false" |
| SAML Attribute 5 |  |
| wepow\_role\_1 | "Marketing" |
| SAML Attribute 6 |  |
| wepow\_team\_1 | "admin" |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Workday |
| Description | Cloud ERP Alternative for HR and Financial Management |
| URL | https://impl.workday.com/<customer>/login-saml2.flex |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://impl.workday.com/<customer>/login-saml.flex |
| Name ID Format | unspecified |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Workplace |
| Description | A Work Collaboration Tool |
| URL | https://workplace.facebook.com/work/saml.php |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://workplace.facebook.com/work/saml.php |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA1 |
| Digest Method | SHA1 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Zendesk |
| Description | Customer Service Software & Support Ticket System |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.zendesk.com/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.zendesk.com/access/saml/ |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Zoho |
| Description | Cloud Software Suite and SaaS Applications for Businesses |
| URL | https://www.zoho.com/accounts/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type |  |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://accounts.zoho.com/samlresponse/<customer\_id> |
| Name ID Format | emailAddress |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | ASSERTION |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | OFF |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Setting | Value |
| Display Name | Zoom |
| Description | Video Conferencing, Web Conferencing, Webinars, Screen Sharing |
| URL | https://<your-organization>.zoom.us/ |
| Related URL | <Customer FQDN> |
| SAML Type | SP,IDP |
| Assertion Consumer Service (ACS) URL | https://<your-organization>.zoom.us/SAML/SSO |
| Name ID Format | transient |
| Name ID Value | ns\_user\_email |
| Signature Algorithm | RSA-SHA256 |
| Digest Method | SHA256 |
| Sign Assertion | BOTH |
| Reject Unsigned Requests | ON |
| SAML SP Certificate Name |  |
| SAML Attribute 1 |  |
| First Name | ns\_user\_name |

### User Templates

No User SaaS Templates were found on the appliance

## Citrix ADC Gateway Virtual Server: UG\_VPN\_my\_uag\_test

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| State | ENABLED |
| IP Address | 0.0.0.0 |
| Port | 0 |
| Protocol | SSL |
| RDP Server Profile |  |
| Login Once | ON |
| Double Hop | DISABLED |
| Down State Flush | ENABLED |
| DTLS | ON |
| AppFlow Logging | ENABLED |
| Maximum Users | 0 |
| Max Login Attempts |  |
| Failed Login Timeout |  |
| ICA Only | OFF |
| Enable Authentication | ON |
| Windows EPA Plugin Upgrade |  |
| Linux EPA Plugin Upgrade |  |
| Mac EPA Plugin Upgrade |  |
| ICA Proxy Session Migration | OFF |
| Enable Device Certificates | OFF |

### Authentication LDAP Policies

| Name | Secondary | Priority |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 10.0.0.1\_LDAP\_pol | False | 0 |

### Authentication RADIUS Policies

No RADIUS Policies have been configured

### Authentication SAML IDP Policies

No SAML IDP Policies have been configured

### Session Policies

| Policy Name | Priority |
| --- | --- |
| UG\_VPN\_SPol\_10.0.0.20 | 58000 |

### Secure Ticket Authority

No Secure Ticket Authority has been configured

No STA Policies have been configured

### Cache Policies

| Policy Name | Priority |
| --- | --- |
| \_cacheTCVPNStaticObjects | 10 |
| \_cacheOCVPNStaticObjects | 20 |
| \_cacheVPNStaticObjects | 30 |
| \_mayNoCacheReq | 40 |
| \_cacheWFStaticObjects | 10 |
| \_noCacheRest | 20 |

### Responder Policies

No Responder Policies have been configured

No Responder Policies have been configured

### Rewrite Policies

No Rewrite Policies have been configured

No Rewrite Policies have been configured

### Certificates

No SSL Certificates are bound to the vServer.

### SSL Parameters

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Clear Text Port | 0 |
| Diffe-Hellman Key Exchange | DISABLED |
| Diffe-Hellman Key File |  |
| Diffe-Hellman Refresh Count | 0 |
| Enable DH Key Expire Size Limit | DISABLED |
| Enable Ephemeral RSA | ENABLED |
| Ephemeral RSA Refresh Count | 0 |
| Allow session re-use | ENABLED |
| Session Time-out | 120 |
| Enable Cipher Redirect | DISABLED |
| Cipher Redirect URL |  |
| SSLv2 Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSLv2 Redirect URL |  |
| Enable Client Authentication | DISABLED |
| Client Certificates |  |
| SSL Redirect | DISABLED |
| SSL 2 | DISABLED |
| SSL 3 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.1 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.2 | ENABLED |
| TLS 1.3 | DISABLED |
| Server Name Indication (SNI) | DISABLED |
| PUSH Encryption Trigger | Always |
| Send Close-Notify | YES |
| DTLS Profile |  |
| SSL Profile |  |

### SSL Ciphers

| Name | Description |
| --- | --- |
| DEFAULT | Default cipher list with encryption strength >= 128bit |

### Intranet Applications

No Intranet Applications have been bound.

### Intranet IP's

No Intranet IP's have been bound.

### Bookmarks

| Name |
| --- |
| Test App |

## Citrix ADC Gateway Session Policies

### Citrix ADC Gateway Session Policy: UG\_VPN\_SPol\_10.0.0.20

| Policy Name | Rule | Action | Active |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UG\_VPN\_SPol\_10.0.0.20 | true | UG\_VPN\_SAct\_10.0.0.20 | 1 |

## Citrix ADC Gateway AlwaysON Policies

### Citrix ADC Gateway AlwaysON Policy:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Configuration |
| Location Based VPN |  |
| Client Control |  |
| Network Access On VPN Failure |  |

## Citrix ADC Gateway Session Actions

### Citrix ADC Gateway Session Action: UG\_VPN\_SAct\_10.0.0.20

#### Client Experience

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Homepage |  |
| URL for Web Based Email |  |
| Session Time-Out |  |
| Client-Idle Time-Out | 0 |
| Single Sign-On to Web Applications | ON |
| Single Sign-On with Windows |  |
| Split Tunnel |  |
| Local LAN Access |  |
| Plug-in Type |  |
| Windows Plugin Upgrade |  |
| MAC Plugin Upgrade |  |
| Linux Plugin Upgrade |  |
| AlwaysON Profile Name |  |
| Clientless Access | ON |
| Clientless URL Encoding |  |
| Clientless Persistent Cookie |  |
| Credential Index |  |
| KCD Account |  |
| Client Cleanup Prompt |  |
| UI Theme |  |
| Login Script |  |
| Logout Script |  |
| Application Token Timeout |  |
| MDX Token Timeout |  |
| Allow Users to Change Log Levels |  |
| Allow access to private network IP addresses only |  |
| Client Choices | ON |
| Show VPN Plugin icon |  |

#### Security

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| Default Authorization Action | ALLOW |
| Secure Browse |  |
| Client Security Check String |  |
| Quarantine Group |  |
| Error Message |  |
| Enable Client Security Logging |  |
| Authorization Groups |  |
| Groups allowed to login |  |

#### Published Applications

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Description | Value |
| ICA Proxy |  |
| Web Interface Address |  |
| Web Interface Address Type | IPV4 |
| Single Sign-on Domain | ON |
| Citrix Receiver Home Page |  |
| Account Services Address |  |

# Citrix ADC Monitors

| Monitor Name | Type | Destination Port | Interval | Time-Out |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ping-default | PING | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| tcp-default | TCP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| arp | ARP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| nd6 | ND6 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| ping | PING | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| tcp | TCP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| http | HTTP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| tcp-ecv | TCP-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| http-ecv | HTTP-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| udp-ecv | UDP-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| dns | DNS | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| ftp | FTP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| tcps | TCP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| https | HTTP | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| tcps-ecv | TCP-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| https-ecv | HTTP-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| xdm | CITRIX-XDM | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| xnc | CITRIX-XNC-ECV | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| ldns-ping | LDNS-PING | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| ldns-tcp | LDNS-TCP | 53 | 6 | 3 |
| ldns-dns | LDNS-DNS | 53 | 6 | 3 |
| stasecure | CITRIX-STA-SERVICE | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| sta | CITRIX-STA-SERVICE | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| VPN\_INT\_MON-0 | TCP | 0 | 5 | 2 |

# Citrix ADC Policies

## Citrix ADC Pattern Set Policies

| Pattern Set Policy |
| --- |
| ctx\_file\_extensions |
| ns\_cr\_dynamic\_ext |
| ns\_cr\_dynamic\_path |
| aaa\_path |
| ns\_mc\_en\_ios\_sigs |
| ns\_mc\_en\_android\_sigs |
| ns\_videoopt\_ismvExtension |
| ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_ends |
| ns\_videoopt\_netflix\_abr\_host\_starts |
| ns\_videoopt\_abr\_content\_type |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_domain\_eq |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_path\_contains |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_abr\_queryitag\_eq |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_path\_contains |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_otherpd\_queryitag\_eq |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_flash\_content\_type |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_queryitag\_eq |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_pd\_path\_contains |
| ns\_videoopt\_yt\_media\_url\_pattern |
| ns\_videoopt\_enc\_video\_detection\_domain\_list |
| ns\_videoopt\_non\_video\_yt\_match |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_domains |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_cdn\_slugs |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_cloufdront\_hosts |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_domains |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_domains |
| ns\_videoopt\_genabr\_ssl\_fb\_slugs |
| vpn\_cache\_dirs |
| ns\_aaatm\_tempc\_allow\_patterns |
| ns\_aaatm\_norefresh\_patterns |
| ns\_vpn\_dfa\_client\_cookies |
| ns\_vpn\_client\_useragents |
| ns\_aaa\_activesync\_useragents |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_js\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_css\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_xcmp\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_xml\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_client\_cookies |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set |
| ns\_cvpn\_custom\_content\_types |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_custom\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_xml\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_client\_cookies |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_res\_pat |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_pat |
| aaa\_url |
| ns\_cvpn\_sharepoint\_hostnames |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_hostnames |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_js\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp2013\_custom\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_js\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_css\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xcmp\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_xml\_urls\_regex |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_custom\_regex |
| ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_whitelist |
| ns\_videoopt\_quic\_abr\_sni\_blacklist |
| Sharepoint\_ByteRangeHeaders |
| Sharepoint\_StylesScripts |
| Sharepoint\_Audio |
| Sharepoint\_Videos |
| Sharepoint\_Images |
| Sharepoint\_htmls |
| Sharepoint\_vtibin |
| Sharepoint\_Documents |
| Sharepoint\_PortalPages |

## Citrix ADC Responder Policies

| Responder Policy | Rule | Action | Active Policy |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Top\_URL | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_URL").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Top\_CLIENTS | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_CLIENTS").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_LBVSERVER | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_LBVSERVER").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_CSVSERVER | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_URL\_CLIENTS\_CSVSERVER").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Top\_MSSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_MSSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Top\_MYSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER | ANALYTICS.STREAM("Top\_MYSQL\_QUERY\_DB\_LBVSERVER").COLLECT\_STATS | NOOP | 0 |
| Sharepoint\_https\_redirect\_for\_sharepoint | HTTP.REQ.HEADER("Host").CONTAINS("sharepoint.mysite.com") && !CLIENT.SSL.IS\_SSL | Sharepoint\_http\_to\_https\_action | 1 |

## Citrix ADC Rewrite Policies

| Rewrite Policy | Rule | Action | Active Policy |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(0).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_1\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(1).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_1\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_2\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(2).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_2\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_3\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(3).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_3\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_4\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(4).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_4\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_5\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(5).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_5\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_6\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(6).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_6\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_body\_decode\_pol | http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_body\_decode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_bypass\_url\_pol | (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http")) && !text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains") | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_inet\_url\_pol | (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http")) && text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains") | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 0 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_localStorage\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("init.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_localStorage\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_contentType\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("jsgrid.js") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("aspx?AjaxDelta") || HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("clienttemplates.js") || HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("init.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("clientforms.js") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("userdisp.aspx?ID") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("listform.aspx?PageType") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("listform.aspx?ListId") || ((HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("settings.aspx?Source") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("Workflow.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("osssearchresults.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("MySite.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("BackLinks.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("listedit.aspx")|| HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("ListEdit.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("designbuilder.aspx?masterUrl") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("people.aspx?MembershipGroupId") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("ViewType.aspx") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("ManageContentType.aspx?ctype") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("ConfigureResultType.aspx?ID") || HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("wrksetng.aspx")) && HTTP.REQ.URL.CONTAINS("AjaxDelta")) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_contentType\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_mobile\_pol\_1 | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.ribbon.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ribbon\_js\_rw\_act\_1 | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_3\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.ui.dialog.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_3\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_mobile\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.ribbon.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ribbon\_js\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_1\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.ui.dialog.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_1\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_2\_rw\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.ui.dialog.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_2\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_url\_pol | text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http") && !text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains")) | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_url\_pol | text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http") && text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains")) | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_bypass\_url\_pol | text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http") && !text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_bypass\_domains")) | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_inet\_url\_pol | text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_rel\_urls\_set") || (text.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).startswith("http") && text.set\_text\_mode(backslash\_encoded).set\_text\_mode(urlencoded).prefix(1024).decode\_using\_text\_mode.typecast\_http\_url\_t.hostname.set\_text\_mode(ignorecase).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_default\_inet\_domains")) | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_src\_qurl\_pol1 | url.query.value("Source").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_src\_qurl\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_src\_qurl\_pol2 | url.query.value("Source").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_src\_qurl\_encode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_decode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_pol | http.req.method.eq(POST) && http.req.body(1024).startswith("destination=") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_desthdr\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("destination").exists | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_desthdr\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_href\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_href\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_range\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_range\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_val\_rw\_pol | http.req.method.eq(POST) && http.req.body(1024).startswith("<params>") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_val\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_s\_body\_ev\_owa\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("ev.owa")&&!http.req.url.path\_and\_query.endswith("oeh=1&ns=CalendarView&ev=Move")&&!http.req.url.path\_and\_query.endswith("oeh=1&ns=CalendarView&ev=Delete")&&!http.req.url.query.startswith("UA=0&oeh=1&ns=PendingRequest&ev=PendingNotificationRequest")&&!http.req.url.path\_and\_query.endswith("oeh=1&ns=MsgVLV2&ev=LoadFresh")&&!http.req.url.path\_and\_query.endswith("oeh=1&ns=MsgVLV2&ev=LoadNext")&&!http.req.url.path\_and\_query.endswith("oeh=1&ns=MsgVLV2&ev=LoadPrevious") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_ct\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_cac\_rw\_pol | TRUE | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_cac\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_ct\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.endswith("mouse.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("client.core.framework.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("client.boot.viewmodels.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("uglobal.js") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_ct\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_iisadmpwd\_pol | http.req.url.path.contains("iisadmpwd") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_iisadmpwd\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("common.js") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_pol1 | http.req.url.path.endswith("common.js") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act1 | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_pol2 | http.req.url.path.endswith("common.js") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act2 | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_boot.0.mouse.pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("boot.0.mouse.js") | ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_boot.0.mouse.act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url2\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("url").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url2\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_src\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("Source").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_src\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fn\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("FileName").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fn\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_rf\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("RootFolder").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_rf\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_su\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("SourceUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_su\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_nu\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("NextUsing").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_nu\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ofr\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("owsfileref").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ofr\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ru\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("ReturnUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ru\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_lvu\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("ListViewURL").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_lvu\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_loc\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("location").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_loc\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_dlg\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("dlg").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_dlg\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("URL").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url1\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("Url").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url1\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_masterUrl\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("masterUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_masterUrl\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_themeUrl\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("themeUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_themeUrl\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_imageUrl\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("imageUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_imageUrl\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fontSchemeUrl\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.query.value("fontSchemeUrl").length.gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fontSchemeUrl\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(0).STARTSWITH("http") | ns\_cvpn\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_s\_post\_body\_pol | http.req.method.eq(POST) && http.res.header("Content-Length").exists && http.res.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).lt(2500) && http.res.body(1024).contains\_any("ns\_cvpn\_sp\_res\_pat") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ct\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_pol1 | http.req.url.path.endswith("author.dll") && http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_act1 | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("clientforms.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_pol2 | http.req.url.path.endswith("clientforms.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_act2 | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_body\_up\_rw\_pol | http.req.method.eq(POST) && http.req.header("Content-Length").exists && http.req.header("Content-Length").value(0).typecast\_num\_t(decimal).gt(0) && http.req.url.path.endswith\_any("ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_pat") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_form | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_cac\_rw\_pol | TRUE | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_cac\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_du\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("AssetPickers.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_du\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_checkout\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("core.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_checkout\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_rurl\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("owsbrows.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("init.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_rurl\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_slwp\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("cmssummarylinks.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_slwp\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_xcmp\_vti\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("\_vti\_rpc") || http.req.url.path.endswith("author.dll") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_xcmp\_vti\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_vgp\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("ViewGroupPermissions.aspx") && http.req.method.eq(POST) && http.res.body(10).contains("0|/") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ct\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_guk\_rw\_pol | http.req.url.path.endswith("ows.js") || http.req.url.path.endswith("init.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_guk\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_hdr\_sa\_rw\_pol | http.req.header("soapaction").exists | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_hdr\_sa\_rw\_act | 1 |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_runtime\_rw\_pol | HTTP.REQ.URL.PATH.ENDSWITH("sp.runtime.js") | ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_runtime\_rw\_act | 1 |
| Sharepoint\_del\_acpt\_hdr\_pol | HTTP.REQ.HEADER("Accept-Encoding").EXISTS | Sharepoint\_del\_acpt\_hdr\_act | 1 |

# Citrix ADC Actions

## Citrix ADC Responder Action

| Responder Policy | Type | Target | Response Status Code |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NOOP | noop |  |  |
| Sharepoint\_http\_to\_https\_action | redirect | "https://" + HTTP.REQ.HOSTNAME+ HTTP.REQ.URL |  |

## Citrix ADC Rewrite Action

| Rewrite Policy | Type | Target | String |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NOREWRITE | noop |  |  |
| ns\_rw\_default\_insert\_after\_body | insert\_after | HTTP.RES.BODY(0) | "<script language='javascript1.1' type=\"text/javascript\">" + " /\*Script contents Copyright 2007-2018 Citrix Systems, Inc., and implementation" + " covered by international intellectual property laws.\*/" + "\nfunction \_aaatm\_NSST(e){if(document.readyState==\"complete\"){\_aaatm\_NSLG();}}" + "if(window.addEventListener){window.addEventListener('load',\_aaatm\_NSLG(),false);} else" + " if(window.attachEvent&&document.attachEvent){document.attachEvent('onreadystatechange',\_aaatm\_NSST);}" + "function \_aaatm\_NSLG(m){setTimeout(\"\_aaatm\_NSLG1()\", 3000);}\n" + "function \_aaatm\_NSLG1(){var o=new Image();if(o){o.src='/cgi/tmlogout';}}" + "</script>" |
| ns\_aaatm\_def\_insert\_after\_onload | insert\_after | http.RES.body(5000).SET\_TEXT\_MODE(IGNORECASE).REGEX\_SELECT(re$body[\s\=\"'\.a-zA-Z0-9:-]\*?onload\s\*=\s\*[\"']$) | "\_aaatm\_NSLG1();" |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_encode\_act | clientless\_vpn\_encode | url |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_src\_qurl\_encode\_act | clientless\_vpn\_encode | url.query.value("Source") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_default\_url\_decode\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(4096) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_dest\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.body(4096).skip(12) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_desthdr\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.header("destination") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_href\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(4096) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_range\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.body(4096).after\_str("<range type=\"url\" rows=\"25\">").before\_str("</range>") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_body\_val\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(10240) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_cac\_rw\_act | delete\_all | TEXT |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_ct\_rw\_act | replace | http.res.header("Content-Type").regex\_select(re$[\w/]+$) | "text/javascript" |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_q\_iisadmpwd\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.after\_str("?") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "if($1[2]=='http' || $1[2]=='https'){$2+=$1[1]+'/'+$1[2]+'/'+$1[3]+'/'+$1[4]+'/'+EcpUrl.get\_$0();}else{$2+=$1[1]+'/'+$1[2]+'/'+$1[3]+'/'+EcpUrl.get\_$0();}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act1 | replace\_all | TEXT | "if($1[2]=='http' || $1[2]=='https'){$2+=$1[1]+'/'+$1[2]+'/'+$1[3]+'/'+$1[4]+'/'+EcpUrl.get\_$1();}else{$2+=$1[1]+'/'+$1[2]+'/'+$1[3]+'/'+EcpUrl.get\_$1();}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_EcpUgeVD\_rw\_act2 | replace\_all | TEXT | "{if(n[2].indexOf(\'http\')!=-1){t+=n[1]+\'/\'+n[2]+\'/\'+n[3]+\'/\'+n[4]+\'/\'+EcpUrl.get\_$89()}else{t+=n[1]+\'/\'+n[2]+\'/\'+n[3]+\'/\'+EcpUrl.get\_$89()}}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_owa\_js\_boot.0.mouse.act | replace\_all | TEXT | "this.$3lB=n;if(n.startsWith('/cvpn/http')){n=n.substr(n.split('/',4).join('/').length);}else if(n.startsWith('/cvpn')){n=n.substr(n.split('/',3).join('/').length);}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_src\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("Source") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fn\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("FileName") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_rf\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("RootFolder") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_su\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("SourceUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_nu\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("NextUsing") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ofr\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("owsfileref") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_ru\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("ReturnUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_lvu\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("ListViewURL") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_loc\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("location") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_dlg\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("dlg") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("URL") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url2\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("url") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_url1\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("Url") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_masterUrl\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("masterUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_themeUrl\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("themeUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_imageUrl\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("imageUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_q\_url\_fontSchemeUrl\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.url.query.value("fontSchemeUrl") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(0) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ct\_rw\_act | replace | http.res.header("Content-Type").regex\_select(re$[\w/]+$) | "text/javascript" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(20480) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_act1 | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(10240) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_body\_decode\_form | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(http.req.content\_length) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_cac\_rw\_act | delete\_all | TEXT |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_rurl\_rw\_act | insert\_after\_all | TEXT | "var \_ns\_rurl=location.href.substr(location.href.indexOf('/cvpn'));\r\nif(\_ns\_rurl.substr(6,4) == 'http'){\_ns\_rurl=\_ns\_rurl.substr(0, \_ns\_rurl.indexOf('/', \_ns\_rurl.indexOf('/',6)+1))}else{\_ns\_rurl=\_ns\_rurl.substr(0, \_ns\_rurl.indexOf('/',6))}\r\n" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_act | insert\_after\_all | TEXT | "if(b&&b.startsWith(\'http\')&&(b.indexOf(\'cvpn/\')<0)){z=document.location.href.split(\'/\');c=\'/\'+b.split(\'/\').splice(3).join(\'/\');x=5;if(z[4].startsWith(\'http\'))x++;b=z.splice(0,x).join(\'/\')+c;}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_source\_rw\_act2 | insert\_before\_all | TEXT | "if(!d.startsWith(\'/cvpn\')&&!d.startsWith(\'http\')){w=window.location.pathname;x=w.split(\'/\');y=\'/\'+x[1]+\'/\'+x[2];if(x[2].startsWith(\'http\'))y=y+\'/\'+x[3];d=y+d;}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_slwp\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "=(slwp\_webUrl || \_ns\_rurl)+" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_xcmp\_vti\_act | replace | http.res.header("Content-Type").regex\_select(re$[\w/-]+$) | "text/xml" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_du\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "=this.CurrentWebBaseUrl+'/\_layouts/'+dialogName" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_checkout\_rw\_act | insert\_after\_all | TEXT | "\'/\'+window.location.pathname.split(\'/\')[1]+\'/\'+window.location.pathname.split(\'/\')[2]+\'/\'+window.location.pathname.split(\'/\')[3]+" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_guk\_rw\_act | insert\_after\_all | TEXT | "var k=keyValue;if(k.indexOf('cvpn/')<0&&k.indexOf('cvpn%2F')<0&&k.indexOf('cvpn%2f')<0){if(k.substr(0,4)=='http'){k=location.protocol+'/'+'/'+location.host+\_ns\_rurl+k.substr(k.indexOf('/',k.indexOf(':/')+3));}else if(k!=''){k=\_ns\_rurl+k;}}keyValue=k; |
| " |  |  |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_hdr\_sa\_rw\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | http.req.header("soapaction") |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_1\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "if(i.indexOf('http')==-1){"+"i"+"="+"'/'"+"+"+"window.location.pathname.split('/')[1]"+"+"+"'/'"+"+"+"window.location.pathname.split('/')[2]"+"+"+"'/'"+"+"+"window.location.pathname.split('/')[3]"+"+"+"i;} else{ if((i.indexOf('https://')!=-1)&&(i.indexOf('/cvpn/' )==-1)){i='/cvpn/'+i.replace('https://','https/');}} i=SP.UI.Dialog.$1h(i);" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_2\_rw\_act | insert\_before\_all | TEXT | "var p=0,len=0,j=0;if(i.startsWith('/cvpn')){p=3;if(i.substr(5).startsWith('/http'))p=4;}if(p!=0){for(;j<i.length&&len<p;j++)if(i.charAt(j)=='/')++len;s=i.substr(0,j);i=s.substr(0,s.length-1)+i.split(s).join('/');}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ui\_dia\_3\_act | insert\_before\_all | TEXT | "if(i.lastIndexOf(\'/cvpn/\')!=i.indexOf(\'/cvpn/\')){i=i.substr(i.lastIndexOf(\'/cvpn/\'));}" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ribbon\_js\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "df=SP.Utilities.HttpUtility.urlPathEncode(GetSource());df=decodeURI(df); d+=df;" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_runtime\_rw\_act | replace\_all | TEXT | "if(this.$T\_0.indexOf('/cvpn/')==-1){this.$T\_0 ='/cvpn'+'/'+ window.location.pathname.split('/')[2]+'/'+window.location.pathname.split('/')[3]+this.$T\_0;}this.$T\_0=this.$0\_0.getRequestUrl(this.$T\_0)" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_ribbon\_js\_rw\_act\_1 | replace\_all | TEXT | "df=SP.Utilities.HttpUtility.urlPathEncode(GetSource());df=decodeURI(df); c+=df;" |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_contentType\_act | replace | http.res.header("Content-Type").regex\_select(re$[\w-/]+$) | "text/javascript" |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_0\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(0) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_1\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(1) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_2\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(2) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_3\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(3) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_4\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(4) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_5\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(5) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_query\_rw\_6\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode | HTTP.REQ.URL.QUERY.VALUE(6) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_v2\_req\_body\_decode\_act | clientless\_vpn\_decode\_all | http.req.body(http.req.content\_length) |  |
| ns\_cvpn\_sp\_js\_localStorage\_act | insert\_after\_all | TEXT | "if(!IsNullOrUndefined(window.localStorage))window.localStorage.removeItem(\'SPSuiteLinksJson\');" |
| Sharepoint\_del\_acpt\_hdr\_act | delete\_http\_header | Accept-Encoding |  |

# Citrix ADC Profiles

## Citrix ADC TCP Profiles

| TCP | WS | SACK | NAGLE | MSS |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| nstcp\_default\_profile | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 1460 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lfp | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lnp | DISABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lan | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lfp\_thin\_stream | ENABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lnp\_thin\_stream | ENABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_lan\_thin\_stream | ENABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_tcp\_interactive\_stream | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_internal\_apps | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 1460 |
| nstcp\_default\_XA\_XD\_profile | ENABLED | ENABLED | ENABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_Mobile\_profile | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |
| nstcp\_default\_WAN\_profile | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |
| nsulfd\_default\_profile | ENABLED | ENABLED | DISABLED | 0 |

## Citrix ADC HTTP Profiles

| HTTP Profile | Drop Invalid Connections | HTTP2 |
| --- | --- | --- |
| nshttp\_default\_profile | DISABLED | DISABLED |
| nshttp\_default\_strict\_validation | ENABLED | DISABLED |

## Citrix ADC Network Profiles